

PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS
KEEP YOUR OFF-ROAD VEHICLE PURE:
 INSIST ON PS-4 FULL SYNTHETIC 4-CYCLE OIL

FIND YOUR LUBRICATION AT:
www.purepolarisoil.com//



In addition to a full-line of parts and apparel, Polaris also offers a complete line of financing and warranty options. See your dealer for more info.



GE Money



Financing options for purchases of new & used Polaris product.



POLARISTAR is the only extended mechanical breakdown coverage backed by Polaris.

StarCard Financing - Most convenient & quickest way to get a unit financed today!

Competitive rates on new and used Polaris units.



All riders pictured are trained professionals. Polaris recommends that all riders take a training course. Do not attempt maneuvers beyond your capability. Always wear a helmet and other safety apparel. Never drink and ride. All off-road vehicles depicted in this brochure may feature PURE™ parts and accessories and are not standard features of the base models they accompany. All performance and/or feature and benefit claims are based upon competitive data available at time of printing. For your nearest dealer, call 1-800-POLARIS or go to www.purepolaris.com.

Polaris Sales Inc., 2100 Hwy. 55, Medina, MN 55340 (763) 542-0500 Fax (763) 542-0599
 Polaris Industries LTD, 50 Prairie Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2J 3J8 (204) 925-7100 Fax (204) 925-7110



VISIT WWW.PUREPOLARIS.COM



*Unless noted, trademarks are the property of Polaris Industries Inc. Alcom™ is a trademark of Alcom Inc., Bighorn® is a registered trademark of Cheng Shin Rubber USA, Inc., Briggs and Stratton® is a registered trademark of Briggs and Stratton Corporation, Cocona® is a registered trademark of Cocona, Inc., Coolmax® registered trademark Invista North America S.A.R.L. Corp Luxembourg, Deutsch® is a registered trademark of Deutsch Group, FMP® is a registered trademark of Don Emler, FXR® is a registered trademark of Factory Racewear, iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., ITP® is a registered trademark of Carlisle Intangible Company, Jensen® is a registered trademark of Recoton Audio Corp., JL Audio® is a registered trademark of JL Audio, Inc., Lexan™ is a trademark of Sabic Innovative Plastics IP B.V., Maxxis® is a registered trademark of Cheng Shin Rubber Ind. Co., Ltd., Oakley® is a registered trademark of Oakley, Inc., OGIO® is a registered trademark of Ogio International, Inc., RKO™ is a trademark of RKO Enterprises, SIX® is a trademark of Cheng Shin Rubber Ind. Co., Ltd., Smith Optics® is a registered trademark of Smith Optics, Inc., SSV™ is a trademark of SSV Works, LLC, SSV WORKS™ is a trademark of SSV Works, LLC, Velcro® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V. Ltd Co. Netherlands, Walker Evans Racing Shocks® registered trademark Walker Evans Enterprises Corp, WARN® is the registered mark of Warn Industries, Inc., YKK® is a registered trademark of YKK Corporation. Prices and availability are subject to change at any moment. Copyright © 2011 Polaris Industries. All rights reserved.



2012 PURE POLARIS

OFF-ROAD ACCESSORIES & APPAREL



2012 OFF-ROAD ACCESSORIES & APPAREL





**2012 OFF-ROAD
ACCESSORIES & APPAREL**

» Engineered & tested by Polaris - specifically for Polaris vehicles
 » Industry-leading quality, durability & innovation

» Products developed in response to Polaris rider requests & input
 » These accessories fit right, install easily & enhance vehicle function

CAB SYSTEMS

NEW

» RANGER PRO-STEEL™ CAB SYSTEM



LOCK & RIDE®

NEW

» LOCK & RIDE ACCESSORY CLAMP



PLOWS

NEW

» SNO-GLIDE POLY PLOW BLADE



APPAREL

NEW

» TENACITY HELMET



OILS/LUBES

NEW

» EXTREME DUTY MOTOR OIL



WINCHES

NEW

» POLARIS HD 2,500 LB. WINCH



POLARIS HD 2500 LB. WINCH

LIGHTING

NEW

» 27" LED LIGHT BAR



RIMS & TIRES

NEW

» VADER 14" LUSTER/FLAT



TRAILERS/TOWING

NEW

» ALCOM™ TRAILERS



LAWN & GARDEN

NEW

» DR® POWER LAWN & GARDEN



BUILD IT YOUR WAY. CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE.



RANGER FULL-SIZE

- » PRO-STEEL™ Cab **p.12**
- » Lock & Ride Cargo Box II **p.46**
- » Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard **p.47**
- » Pre-runner Brushguards **p.52**
- » Polaris 4,500 lb. Winch **p.32**
- » Vader Rims / Ripsaw Tires **p.57**



RANGER MID-SIZE

- » Lock & Ride Half Windshield **p.70**
- » Lock & Ride Sport Roof **p.71**
- » Lock & Ride Rear Panel **p.70**
- » Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard **p.74**
- » Lock & Ride Cargo Box II **p.74**
- » Polaris 3500 lb. Winch **p.73**



RANGER RZR

- » Aluminum Roof **p.86**
- » LED Lights **p.98**
- » Low Profile Front Bumper **p.94**
- » Cab Frame Extension Kit **p.95**
- » Aluminum Rock Sliders **p.96**
- » Spare Tires Holder **p.107**



ATV

- » Polaris 2500 lb. Winch **p.116**
- » Lock & Ride Rear Storage Boxes **p.135**
- » Touring XP Rear Cargo Box **p.135**
- » XP Deluxe Brushguards **p.122**
- » XP Tall Windshield **p.130**
- » LED Lights **p.124**

LOCK & RIDE® TECHNOLOGY

Many accessories install in 30 seconds or less - without tools - using Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology. Versatility, value & easy installation. Only from Pure Polaris.

ACCESSORIZE IN SECONDS.
THE FASTEST IN THE INDUSTRY.

**NO TOOLS.
NO HASSLES.**

Accessorize in seconds with innovative Pure Polaris Lock & Ride® technology. Install or remove accessories in seconds - without tools - to equip your vehicle for work, hunt or trail.

» RANGER LOCK & RIDE



**:60 SEC. OR LESS TO
FULL LOCK & RIDE**



» RANGER RZR LOCK & RIDE



**:45 SEC. OR LESS TO
FULL LOCK & RIDE**



» SPORTSMAN LOCK & RIDE



**:45 SEC. OR LESS TO
FULL LOCK & RIDE**



- › A Pure Polaris exclusive. The industry's fastest installation system. No tools. No hassles.
- › Install or remove accessories in seconds to maximize your vehicle's productivity and versatility.

- › Add windshields and more using innovative new Lock & Ride clamps that lock securely onto frame components.

- › Add cargo carriers and more using the proven Lock & Ride system: Position the accessory and lock it securely in place by hand.

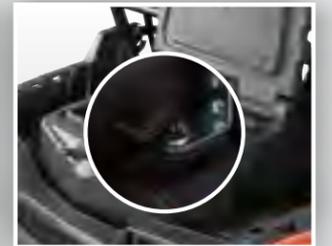
LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOXES



1 Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes



2 Insert the expanding anchors into the holes



3 Push down the anchor to lock it in place

LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELDS



1 Position the windshield

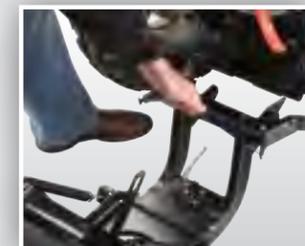


2 Place clamp around frame

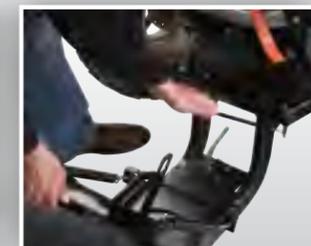


3 Lock clamp securely in place

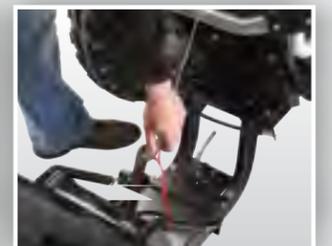
LOCK & RIDE PLOWS



1 Align frame blade to plow mount



2 Slide blade and frame into mount



3 Attach lift cable and place the plow into position



OWN THE HUNT.

Install Pure Polaris accessories on your Polaris RANGER® and make work easier; the ride more comfortable; and the hunt more productive. There are new cabs, cargo boxes, plows, and lights for every vehicle. Add Pure Polaris accessories and you add productivity, comfort, and convenience.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM
AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES



2012 FEATURED RANGER ACCESSORIES

NEW



PRO-STEEL™ CAB ENCLOSURE

This premium cab system offers the best in ventilation, visibility and versatility. Ride in comfort while staying dry and protected.

NEW



CREW SPORT ROOF

Redesigned to protect riders with shade and overhead protection that will enhance their riding experience.

NEW



LOCK & RIDE® CLAMP COMPONENTS

Accessorize in seconds, the fastest in the industry with the all-new Lock & Ride clamp. Install roofs, windshields and rear panels in seconds – without tools.



4500 LB. WINCH

Wired specifically for RANGER vehicles, our most powerful winch delivers outstanding pulling muscle for a wide variety of uses.

NEW



GLACIER II PLOW SYSTEM

Strength and durability is what you expect in a plow system and the Glacier II plow system delivers that and more.

NEW



LED LIGHTS

Compact, stylish and easily-installed LED lighting provides high-lumen output with low electrical draw to improve visibility in all riding situations.

NEW



CUSTOM WHEELS & TIRES

Personalize your vehicle's style and get the traction you need with your choice of easy to order custom wheels and tires.



TRACKS SYSTEMS

Durable, high-flotation tracks provide outstanding winter traction and maneuverability to increase the all-season versatility of any RANGER.

EXTREME TEMP



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

Pure Polaris lubricants and fluids ensure Polaris off-road vehicles deliver optimal performance. Pure Polaris oils are formulated specifically for Polaris engines. New PS4 Extreme Duty Oil provides outstanding protection for hard-working vehicles and hot climates. See pages 144-147 for the full line-up of Polaris lubricants and fluids.



INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



2012
ORV
RANGER

RANGER CAB SELECTOR

CHOOSE YOUR CAB BASED ON YOUR APPLICATION AND WHAT FEATURES YOU VALUE MOST:

A CAB FOR EVERY USE:

There's a Pure Polaris cab to meet the needs of every RANGER owner. Designed specifically for Pure Polaris, these RANGER cabs install easily and fit right to provide the best comfort and protection. Install a complete cab for maximum protection and versatility, or install individual components such as a windshield, roof or rear panel.

COMPARE VALUED FEATURES:

Do you use your RANGER for just about everything? Choose the cab that is right for you by comparing what features you value most.

- WEATHER PROTECTION:** Amount of outdoor elements repelled by the cab
- DURABILITY:** Strength of cab material and system construction
- FIT & FINISH:** Overall quality and fitment to the vehicle frame
- SOUND DAMPENING:** Amount of sound absorption and insulation
- VENTILATION:** Amount of fresh air allowed into the cab

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



- SELECT A WINDSHIELD**
To add dust and wind protection.
- SELECT A ROOF**
For rain and sun protection.
- SELECT A REAR PANEL**
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.
- SELECT DOORS**
To create a full cab enclosure.
- SELECT ACCESSORIES**
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES

PRO-STEEL™ / STEEL

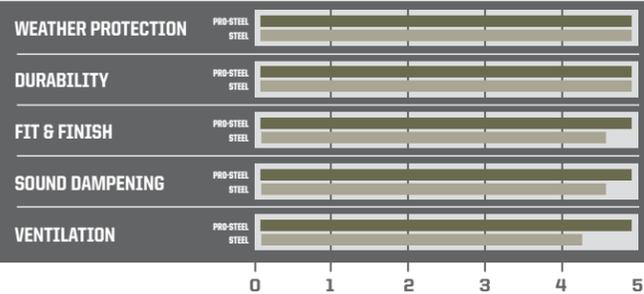
BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

» See the Steel Cabs on p. 12-15, 24, 27, 66-67

NEW



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- FULL-SIZE:**
- RANGER 4x4
 - RANGER XP
 - RANGER HD
 - RANGER 6x6
 - RANGER CREW*
 - RANGER DIESEL/CREW*
- MID-SIZE:**
- RANGER 400/500*

PRO-STEEL KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ Strong, tough, durable, & protective
- ▶ Exceptional fit and finish
- ▶ Insulated carpet for sound dampening
- ▶ Maximum ventilation with tip-out windshield (optional), slider windows, overhead vents, side door windows, and easy-on/easy-off doors

*PRO-STEEL DOES NOT FIT

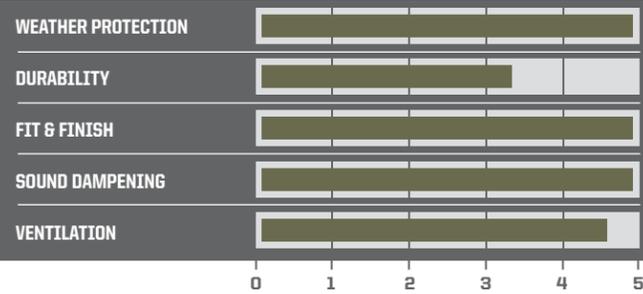
FIBERGLASS

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

» See the RANGERWARE™ by Polaris Cabs on p. 16-17, 22-23, 64-65



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- FULL-SIZE:**
- RANGER 4x4
 - RANGER XP
 - RANGER HD
 - RANGER 6x6
 - RANGER CREW
 - RANGER DIESEL/CREW
- MID-SIZE:**
- RANGER 400/500
 - RANGER EV

KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ High-quality fit & finish with color options
- ▶ Fully carpet-lined for sound dampening
- ▶ Lockable doors
- ▶ Maximum ventilation with tip-out windshield and easy-on/easy-off vented doors
- ▶ Two window choices on doors

NOTE: ON 6x6 MODELS, JOB BOX DOES NOT OPEN/CLOSE.

VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES

POLY

MULTI-PURPOSE USE

» See the Poly Cabs on p. 18-19



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- FULL-SIZE:**
- RANGER 4x4
 - RANGER XP
 - RANGER HD
 - RANGER 6x6
 - RANGER DIESEL

KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ Durable and lightweight
- ▶ Versatile year-round comfort
- ▶ Best value hard cab
- ▶ Maximum ventilation with easy-on/easy-off doors
- ▶ Impact and scratch resistant

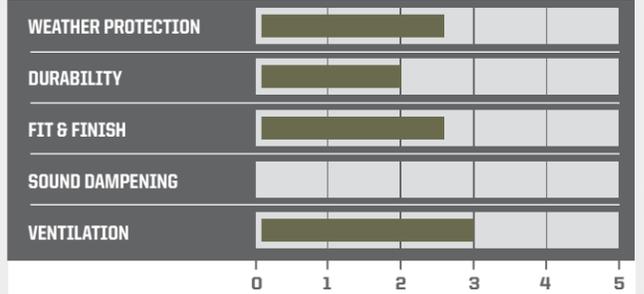
CANVAS

BASIC USE

» See the Canvas Cabs on p. 20-21, 25-26, 68-69



FEATURE COMPARISONS:



MODELS:

- FULL-SIZE:**
- RANGER 4x4
 - RANGER XP
 - RANGER HD
 - RANGER CREW
 - RANGER DIESEL/CREW
- MID-SIZE:**
- RANGER 400/500
 - RANGER CREW 500
 - RANGER EV

KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ Lightweight, easy-on/off
- ▶ Outstanding value
- ▶ Maximum ventilation with zip down windows and easy-on/easy-off doors

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR

- PG. 10-11
- CAB ENCLOSURES
- STEEL PG. 12-15
- RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
- POLY PG. 18-19
- CANVAS PG. 20-21
- CREW PG. 22-25
- MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS

REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



2012
ORV
RANGER

CAB ENCLOSURES: PRO-STEEL™ CAB

This premium cab system offers the best in ventilation, visibility and versatility. Ride in comfort while staying dry and protected.



BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

NEW

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- › Improved design to eliminate gaps and improve sealing from elements
- › Strong steel construction to provide protection from the elements

DURABILITY

- › Polaris design and tested for the toughest, most durable and protective cab materials
- › 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- › 14-gauge steel doors
- › Durable black wrinkle powder coat finish for improved wear and durability

FIT & FINISH

- › Components install easily and securely on vehicle frame
- › Flush-mounted latches won't snag clothing
- › Custom doors open from front for easy entry & exit
- › Increased window surface for increased visibility

VENTILATION

- › Vents above windshield deliver industry-leading airflow
- › Multi-position Tip-Out Windshield available; can be vented, or opened for airflow
- › Doors have vent windows for added airflow

INTERIOR CARPET

- › Commercial-grade, foam-backed insulation
- › Dampens sound for greater rider comfort
- › Cushions interior surfaces for riders



All-new overhead vents for maximum air-flow.



PRO-STEEL CAB ENCLOSURE

The Polaris design and tested universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation and laminated high-quality safety glass.

Custom formed windshield gasket provides a tight seal between windshield and hood to eliminate water and dust ingestion.

Door vent windows for additional ventilation.

Custom, reverse-opening doors with durable automotive handle.

Polycarbonate rear window offers exceptional visibility.



Slider windows for additional ventilation.

Doors open from the front and offer easy access in/out of the cab.

NEW

SINGLE PART NO. ORDERING



INCLUDES ROOF, WINDSHIELD, REAR PANEL & DOORS

A single part number is all it takes to order the PRO-STEEL Cab, the strongest and most protective cab Pure Polaris offers. The PRO-STEEL Cab is available with your choice of windshield: A Fixed Windshield or the three-position Tip-Out Windshield. Choose your windshield and order your PRO-STEEL Cab with just one part number.

PRO-STEEL CAB SYSTEM WITH FIXED WINDSHIELD (INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS)*

PART NO. 2851234
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PRO-STEEL CAB SYSTEM WITH TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD (INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS)*

PART NO. 2851235
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

* Kit comes with PRO-STEEL doors, not soft door kit

...OR BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT A REAR PANEL
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.



SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SUPERIOR ENGINEERING ENSURES THE FASTEST INSTALLATION OF ANY CAB ENCLOSURE.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

CAB ENCLOSURES: PRO-STEEL™ CAB

The rugged PRO-STEEL Cab combines the outstanding protection only steel can provide with interior features that enhance rider comfort. Body panels feature sound-dampening insulation, and riders can control airflow with the door vent windows and vents over the windshield.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

POLARIS INNOVATION

NEW

Three-position Tip-Out Windshield can be used closed, opened slightly for ventilation or fully extended.

Door vent windows for additional ventilation.

Slider windows for additional ventilation.

All-new overhead vents for maximum air-flow.

Canvas doors are easy on and off with zipper-open windows and custom latch closures.

Lower door windows for low-angle visibility.

PRO-STEEL W/ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD

WHY PURCHASE PRO-STEEL?



1 Industry-leading ventilation: all-new overhead windshield vents.

2 Thick foam carpet for improved sound management.

3 Accessory Overhead Storage conveniently holds small items. For additional information, see page 48.

4 Easiest to install.

POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES



2012
ORV
RANGER

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. PRO-STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878213

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

B. PRO-STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878214

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A ROOF

C. PRO-STEEL ROOF

PART NO. 2878215

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A REAR PANEL

D. PRO-STEEL REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878217

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT DOORS/ACCESSORIES

E. PRO-STEEL DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878216

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

F. PRO-STEEL SOFT DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878105

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PRO-STEEL WIPER KIT - FIXED (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2878025

FITMENT 2878213

PRO-STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2878138

FITMENT 2878214

PRO-STEEL W/ SOFT DOOR KIT

NEW

SINGLE PART NO. ORDERING



INCLUDES ROOF, WINDSHIELD, REAR PANEL & DOORS

A single part number is all it takes to order the PRO-STEEL Cab, the strongest and most protective cab Pure Polaris offers. The PRO-STEEL Cab is available with your choice of windshield: A Fixed Windshield or the three-position Tip-Out Windshield. Choose your windshield and order your PRO-STEEL Cab with just one part number.

PRO-STEEL CAB SYSTEM WITH FIXED WINDSHIELD (INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS)*

PART NO. 2851234

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PRO-STEEL CAB SYSTEM WITH TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD (INCLUDES ALL COMPONENTS)*

PART NO. 2851235

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

* Full system kit comes with PRO-STEEL doors, not soft door kit

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS

RANGERWARE™ by Polaris provides Polaris RANGER owners with the ultimate in style, fit & finish. These strong and durable modular components create a protective, sealed, comfortable cab environment. Doors that feature roll-down windows enhance RANGERWARE style and comfort. Plus, riders can add an accessory fan or heater kit to enjoy interior climate control.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Doors seal and latch securely
- Wiper Kit (additional accessory) provides clear vision in wet conditions
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Will withstand any weather
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- High quality fit and finish
- LED lighting brightens up cab interior
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- Sliding glass window or roll down window provides venting when doors are on
- Multi-position tip-out windshield provides multiple venting options

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



**SELECT A ROOF/
REAR PANEL**
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES



INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878014-070 | BLACK | FIXED

PART NO. 2878015-070 | BLACK | TIP-OUT

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878017-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878017-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878017-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

! 6x6 Cargo box may interfere with RANGERWARE roof and rear panel

SELECT DOORS/ACCESSORIES

C. SLIDER-WINDOW DOORS

PART NO. 2878480-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878480-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878480-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

ROLL-UP WINDOW PREMIUM DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878147-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878147-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878147-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

RANGERWARE DUAL WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878138

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

PART NO. 2878127

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

RANGERWARE REAR SLIDER WINDOW

PART NO. 2878104

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.



Sun roof kit for added ventilation.

High-intensity LED lighting brightens up the interior, and has low-amp draw.

Stylish, fiberglass construction.

SLIDER-WINDOW DOORS

RANGERWARE DOOR OPTIONS



SLIDER WINDOW DOOR



ROLL-UP WINDOW DOOR

Enjoy premium protection, a stylish look and the flexibility of adjustable windows with these RANGERWARE by Polaris doors in two different configurations. Choose between premium-quality roll-up windows or the slider-window options – both providing optimal rider comfort.

ROLL-UP-WINDOW DOORS

FOR ADDITIONAL UPGRADES PURCHASE THE OPTIONS BELOW:



RANGERWARE WIPER KIT



RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT



RANGERWARE BY POLARIS CAB IS AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN OR BLACK

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES



2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES: POLY CAB

The Pure Polaris poly cab provides style, protection and outstanding value. The cab exterior has a textured finish that matches Polaris RANGER poly components, so this cab offers protection with a clean, integrated look. The tough, durable polyethylene construction ensures reliable protection.

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- › Components provide full coverage, year round
- › Doors seal and latch securely
- › Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort
- › Wiper kit (additional accessory) provides clear vision in wet conditions

DURABILITY

- › Strong, light-weight polyethylene construction
- › Withstands rigorous off-road action
- › Delivers all-season protection
- › Impact and scratch resistant poly construction

FIT & FINISH

- › Clean, finished styling with textured surface
- › Low-profile roof design
- › Full windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- › Doors lift off easily without tools
- › Outstanding airflow with doors removed

Cab roof design is comprised of textured polyethylene finish and features a sealed perimeter.



Impact resistant poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility.

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT A REAR PANEL
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.



SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES



Textured polyethylene finish, this modular rear panel features a sealed perimeter to create a tight, low profile appearance. It attaches easily to the roof and includes a fixed polycarbonate rear window.

Tool-less removable doors deliver the ultimate in convenience.

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877392-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A ROOF

B. POLY ROOF

PART NO. 2878379
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. POLY REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878049
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel (Required for doors)

*Rear panel affects 6x6 job box function

SELECT DOORS/ACCESSORIES

D. POLY DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2878047
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

ECONOMY WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2876854
FITMENT Windshield 2877392-067 Only

VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES



2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.





2012
ORV
RANGER

CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS CABS

Pure Polaris canvas cabs provide the best value in cabs. They are lightweight, easy to install or remove, versatile and they provide shade and protection. Install a canvas cab for coverage, and remove, fold and store it for open-air riding. These cabs feature lightweight canvas construction and provide a sure fit.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- › Provides shade and value protection from the elements
- › Cab can be installed quickly when needed for quick changes in the weather

DURABILITY

- › Lightweight 600-denier material for UV resistance

FIT & FINISH

- › Components install securely
- › Rear panel and roof are single easy-on/off
- › Large windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- › Doors remove easily when not needed
- › Driving without doors optimizes ventilation
- › Zip-out windows provide excellent airflow

Impact resistant poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility.

Constructed of durable weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.



INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

CANVAS POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. CANVAS ROOF/REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2876961-067

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

SELECT DOORS

C. CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2876962-067

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ CREW BY POLARIS

A RANGERWARE™ by Polaris cab provides a crew of riders with stylish, protective coverage. Its premium-quality, color-matched finish creates an integrated look that complements the styling of a Polaris RANGER CREW. The strong, durable fiberglass roof/rear panel offers shade and protects riders from rough weather and off-road hazards - in style, of course.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Windshield and roof form tight seal
- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- High quality fit and finish
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for ride



Stylish, fiberglass construction.

Superior fit and finish. Designed specifically for the RANGER CREW.

FOR ADDITIONAL UPGRADES PURCHASE THE OPTIONS BELOW:



RANGERWARE REAR SLIDER WINDOW



RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

Color match components complete a stylish look.

Two rear work lights for night visibility.



Featuring a glass rear window, the rear panel offers interior sound insulation and a polished fiberglass exterior finish.

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES

PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2878014-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878015-070 | BLACK | TIP-OUT

FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW 800, MY 12 Diesel CREW

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878223-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878223-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878223-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW 800, MY 12 Diesel CREW

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



SELECT A ROOF/ REAR PANEL
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGES 40-43 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES



RANGERWARE BY POLARIS CABS ARE AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN, OR BLACK FOR THE CREW.

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL CABS

These heavy-duty Pure Polaris Steel Cabs offer shade and protection for all of your riders. Body panels feature sound-absorbing insulation and the windows provide interior light and great visibility. Plus, accessories like a heater or fan enhance riders' climate-controlled ride.

BEST FOR: HEAVY-DUTY USE



Laminated glass windshield designed to function closed, vented or fully open. Shown with tip-out windshield.

Slider-windows for additional ventilation.

Tool-less removable doors delivers the ultimate in convenience.

» MODEL YEAR 09-12

*Will not fit with PRO-STEEL components

» MODEL YEAR 10-12

SELECT ACCESSORIES

STEEL FIXED WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2876969
FITMENT Windshield 2876954-067

STEEL TIP-OUT WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2877489
FITMENT Windshield 2877948-067

CREW FRONT HD SPRINGS

PART NO. 2877052
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 12 Diesel CREW

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES



CAB ENCLOSURES: CREW CANVAS CAB

This versatile Canvas Cab provides shade and value protection from the elements. It's lightweight and easy to install and remove. The soft top includes a roll-up acrylic rear panel and integrated zippers that attach side-panel enclosures. It's recommended for use with the Polycarbonate Windshield.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE



Impact resistant poly windshield offers protection from the elements while providing maximum visibility.

Constructed of lightweight 600-denier canvas, the canvas roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured roof perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.

» MODEL YEAR 10-12

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2876958
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2876959
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. CREW CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877833-067
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

SELECT DOORS

C. CREW CANVAS DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877834-067
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

D. CANVAS BOX COVER

PART NO. 2877832-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW



BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. STEEL FIXED GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876954-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877948-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

SELECT A ROOF

B. CREW STEEL CAB ROOF

PART NO. 2877903
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

STEEL ROOF

PART NO. 2877827
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

*Will not fit with PRO-STEEL components

SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. STEEL CAB REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877828
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

SELECT DOORS

D. CREW STEEL DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877904
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

STEEL DOOR KIT

PART NO. 2877949
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

STEEL DOOR KIT W/SLIDER WINDOW

PART NO. 2877830-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

*Will not fit with PRO-STEEL components

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

CAB ENCLOSURES: MODEL YEAR 08-09 CREW

Enhance the versatility, productivity and rider comfort of a Model Year 2008-2009 Polaris RANGER with these cab components. The Poly Windshield provides outstanding protection and great visibility, while Soft Tops and their corresponding side panels or doors offer protection from harsh weather and off-road hazards.

Constructed of lightweight weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.



Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility.

» MODEL YEAR 08-09

Canvas crew doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and magnetic closures.

CAB ENCLOSURES: MODEL YEAR 05-09 FULL-SIZE

These cab components let owners of Model Year 2005-2009 Full-Size Polaris RANGERS enhance their vehicles' versatility, productivity and rider protection and comfort. Add the components needed to equip a vehicle with the desired protection, ventilation and style.

A top quality roof that functions with or without the windshield, rear panel or doors.
High-quality tip-out windshield allows for additional venting.



» MODEL YEAR 05-09

Slider windows for additional ventilation.

Tool-less removable doors delivers the ultimate in convenience.

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

D. STEEL GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2873436-067

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4

STEEL TIP-OUT GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876272

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4

SELECT A ROOF

E. STEEL ROOF

PART NO. 2873871-067

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY09 2x4

REAR PANEL

F. STEEL REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2873872-067

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4

SELECT DOORS/ACCESSORIES

G. STEEL DOORS

PART NO. 2875871

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4

STEEL WINDSHIELD VENT KIT

PART NO. 2875455

FITMENT Windshield 2873436-067

STEEL WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT (PAIR)

PART NO. 2875047

FITMENT Windshield 2873436-067

STEEL TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. 2876818

FITMENT Windshield 2876272

ADDITIONAL WINDSHIELD FEATURES



Standard flip-up glass windshield with additional vent kit shown.
PART NO. 2875455



Tip-out glass windshield shown.
PART NO. 2876272

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2876192

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. SOFT TOP ENCLOSURE

PART NO. 2876815-070

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

SELECT DOORS

C. SOFT TOP SIDE ENCLOSURE

PART NO. 2876768-070

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

WINDSHIELDS

Strong, durable Pure Polaris windshields offer protection and enhance rider comfort. Full windshields provide the most protection, while half windshields promote airflow into the seating area, while keeping the rider protected.

NEW



A. FLIP-UP POLY WINDSHIELD



- ▶ Protective, durable full polycarbonate windshield
- ▶ Flips up to promote airflow into seating area
- ▶ Strong hydraulic arms hold windshield in position
- ▶ Only fit with sport roof and bimini tops
- ▶ 3 position choices: full open, vented or closed

PART NO. 2878268

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

NEW



B. LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD



- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Lock & Ride clamp system locks windshield securely onto frame
- ▶ Protective, durable half polycarbonate windshield
- ▶ Open on top to promote airflow into seating area

PART NO. 2878756

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW



INSTALLING A LOCK & RIDE CLAMP WINDSHIELD



INSTALL IN :15 SEC



The half windshield now features Pure Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology and can be installed or removed quickly - without tools.

Easy as 1-2-3: Position the windshield, place the clamps around the frame, lock the clamps securely in place.



1 Position the windshield 2 Place clamp around frame 3 Lock clamp securely in place

C. ECONOMY GLASS WINDSHIELD (FIXED)

- ▶ Fixed automotive quality laminate glass windshield on a steel frame

PART NO. 2877392-067

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

*Works with poly cab, but not other cab systems



D. HALF WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

- ▶ Optical-grade polycarbonate
- ▶ Low-profile design

PART NO. 2876672

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW



E. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

- ▶ Optical-grade polycarbonate, general-purpose windshield

PART NO. 2876958

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-11 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

PART NO. 2876192

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW

F. POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

- ▶ Adds hard coat for extra abrasion resistance

PART NO. 2876959

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-11 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

NOTE LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL WINDSHIELD OPTIONS?

Along with the windshields featured on these two pages, we have additional windshields in this catalog:

- ▶ PRO-STEEL™ FIXED WINDSHIELD PG. 15
- ▶ PRO-STEEL™ TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD PG. 15
- ▶ RANGERWARE™ WINDSHIELD PG. 17
- ▶ RANGERWARE™ CREW WINDSHIELD PG. 23
- ▶ MID-SIZE RANGERWARE™ WINDSHIELD PG. 65
- ▶ MID-SIZE STEEL WINDSHIELD PG. 67

RANGER PRO-STEEL TIP-OUT WINDSHIELD SHOWN. SEE PAGE 15 FOR DETAILS.



PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

ROOFS

For shade and reliable overhead protection, add a roof that suits your taste and riding style. The Sport Roof features lightweight, rugged polyethylene construction while the Bimini Soft Top is made of a lightweight canvas. Both roofs install easily.



A. SPORT ROOF

- › Adds protection from sun and rain
- › Rugged yet lightweight polyethylene

PART NO. 2877946 | BLACK
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PART NO. 2876399-070 | BLACK
FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4



B. BIMINI SOFT TOP

- › Tight-fitting canvas soft top, with easy on/off design
- › Lightweight 600-denier, solution-dyed polyester construction

PART NO. 2876963-067
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PART NO. 2876763-070
FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 05-11 6x6, MY 09 2x4

REAR PANELS

Increase your vehicle's comfort and protection with a Rear Panel that protects riders from off-road hazards, harsh weather and shifting cargo in the rear box. There are Rear Panels to suit every riding style and budget. Add one to enhance the vehicle's versatility.

E. HEADACHE RACK

NEW

- › Steel mesh construction delivers outstanding protection
- › Offers mounting locations for four work lights
- › Durable black wrinkle finish

PART NO. 2878818
FITMENT MY 10-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

NEW

POLARIS INNOVATION **LOCK & RIDE**
PURE POLARIS

INSTALLING A LOCK & RIDE CLAMP
ROOF/REAR PANEL

INSTALL IN
:30 SEC

Pure Polaris Lock & Ride® technology lets you install or remove many roofs, windshields and rear panels in seconds – without tools.

It's easy as 1-2-3: Position the accessory, place the clamp around the vehicle's frame tube and lock it in place.

C. LOCK & RIDE CREW SPORT ROOF

NEW

- › Lock & Ride® technology: Installs in minutes without tools
- › Lock & Ride clamps attach securely to vehicle frame
- › Re-engineered for outstanding fit & easy installation
- › Roof panels seal tightly together for no-leak rain protection
- › Water channels divert rain off to the sides, with raised center section
- › Durable black polyethylene construction
- › Provides shade & protection from rain & overhanging branches

PART NO. 2878755
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW

D. CREW BIMINI SOFT TOP

- › Made of durable, marine-grade vinyl material
- › Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro® straps

PART NO. 2877909-067
FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW
PART NO. 2876869-070
FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

NEW



Newly designed channels to direct rain off to the side of the roof.



! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

WINCHES

Install a winch on your Polaris *RANGER* and you'll never run out of ways to use its impressive pulling power. Pull a stump or a boulder, get a friend's vehicle unstuck, yank out a fence post, drag a tree or trophy buck, or pull the dock down to the shore. Pure Polaris has a winch that's just right for your riding style and pulling needs. A Pure Polaris winch is easy to install and operate, and it will provide pulling power when and where you need it.

STEP 1 CHOOSE YOUR WINCH



A. WARN® RT 40 WINCH

The rugged 4.0 ci Warn® Winch will pull up to 4,000 lbs (1,814.3 kg). It fits perfectly on *RANGER* vehicles – right out of the box. The winch includes a remote control and a durable aircraft quality cable.

- Available in multi-mount or integrated
- 50' of aircraft quality metal cable



B. POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH

This powerful winch is built to handle any heavy-duty task. It's a tough 1.6hp workhorse with 4,500 lbs. (2,041.2 kg) of pulling power and is wired specifically for Polaris *RANGER* vehicles.

- The sealed motor and gear box allows for flawless operation in tough conditions
- 50' of aircraft quality metal cable
- Mini-rocker corded switch
- Roller fairlead included
- Available in multi-mount or integrated

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR MOUNTING METHOD



C. INTEGRATED WINCH

Mounts behind the stock or accessory bumpers, includes mounting hardware and wiring.

POLARIS INTEGRATED 4500 LB. WINCH

PART No. 2877042
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

2005-09 INTEGRATED 4500 LB. WINCH

PART No. 2877400
FITMENT MY05-08 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4

WARN® INTEGRATED RT 40 WINCH

PART No. 2877401
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

2005-08 WARN® INTEGRATED 4.0 WINCH

PART No. 2876667
FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6, MY 09 2x4



D. MULTI-MOUNT WINCH

The convenient Multi-Mount option allows for front or rear receiver mounting, the kind of versatility Pure Polaris is known for. A hand-held remote and aircraft quality cable allow for safe and secure operation. Requires Front Receiver Hitch Kit 2877040 or 2855553. (Shown on pg. 33)

POLARIS MULTI-MOUNT 4500 LB. WINCH

PART No. 2877044
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW
*MY 10-12 6x6 & MY 10-12 CREW require 2877978

POLARIS MULTI-MOUNT CREW/6X6 CABLE KIT

PART No. 2877978
FITMENT MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT RT 40 WINCH

PART No. 2876668
FITMENT MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 10-12 CREW 6x6
*MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6 requires 2877977

WARN® MULTI-MOUNT CREW/6X6 CABLE KIT

PART No. 2877977
FITMENT MY 05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6

CHOOSE YOUR WINCH

WARN RT® 40 WINCH

- Offers solid pulling power
- Built for Polaris by WARN Industries offering best-in-class performance and durability for more than 60 years

POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH

- Provides impressive pulling muscle
- Rugged construction delivers reliable performance in all conditions



E. FRONT RECEIVER HITCH

- Allows you to pull from the front of your *RANGER*
- Works with all bumpers

PART No. 2877040
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

PART No. 2855553
FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6



F. POLARIS WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- Includes tow strap, shackle, and snatch block
- Carrying bag keeps it all together

PART No. 2876105
FITMENT All Winch Applications



WINCH REPLACEMENT PARTS

POLARIS WINCH CONTACTOR

PART No. 2876657
WINCH FITMENT 2500 lb., 3500 lb., 4500 lb.

POLARIS WINCH 50' STEEL CABLE

PART No. 2877779
WINCH FITMENT 4500 lb.

WINCHES AND PLOWS GO TOGETHER

When buying a winch, remember that it can also be used for lifting and lowering a plow blade. Be sure to install the right winch for all your pulling and plowing jobs. See pages 34-37 for plow selection.



! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17 POLY PG. 18-19 CANVAS PG. 20-21 CREW PG. 22-25 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65 STEEL PG. 66-67 CANVAS PG. 68-69 CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

GLACIER II® PLOW SYSTEM

This Glacier II Plow can be attached or removed in less than a minute using Lock & Ride® technology. Attach it quickly and easily – without tools – and start plowing. Premium features like its winch shut-off enhance this plow's value.

A. GLACIER II PLOW

NEW

- ▶ Lock & Ride technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily - without tools
- ▶ A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- ▶ Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- ▶ Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris RANGER models



*After plow mount has been installed.

POLARIS INNOVATION

NEW



STEP 4
SELECT A PLOW BLADE

STEP 3
SELECT A LIFT METHOD

STEP 1
SELECT A MOUNT

STEP 2
SELECT A FRAME

⚠ Glacier II Plow System requires a winch found on page 32-33.

⚠ Glacier II does not work with Pre-runner Bumper or Prospector Tracks.

ORDERING A GLACIER® II PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

GLACIER II PLOW MOUNT

- ▶ Easily installed with 6 bolts
- ▶ Includes mounting hardware

PART NO. 2878835

FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models

SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off

GLACIER II PLOW FRAME

PART NO. 2878822

FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models

SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn® winch.

POLARIS 4500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 32

WARN® RT 40 WINCH

SEE PAGE 32

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

Select a blade.

72" GLACIER PLOW BLADE

PART NO. 2877736

CHOOSE YOUR PLOW

BEST FOR: VALUE RESIDENTIAL

GLACIER II

- ▶ 40% strength improvement
- ▶ Installs/detaches quickly and easily with Lock & Ride
- ▶ Has winch shut-off and is ideal for light to medium snow plowing

▶ SEE PAGE 34 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: PREMIUM RESIDENTIAL

GLACIER II HD

- ▶ Lock & Ride allows you to attach or remove a plow in seconds without tools
- ▶ Broad 72" (182.8 cm) blade gets jobs done quickly
- ▶ Raise or lower blade with shifter or mount switch

▶ SEE PAGE 37 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: VALUE COMMERCIAL

THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEMS

- ▶ SmartHitch2® attachment system
- ▶ Remote (in-cab) blade controls
- ▶ Super-slick poly blade boosts this system's productivity

▶ SEE PAGE 36 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: PREMIUM COMMERCIAL

THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY V-PLOW

- ▶ Versatile and powerful
- ▶ The ultimate lift system for RANGER
- ▶ Strong enough to tackle big jobs
- ▶ For use with RANGER HD & EPS

▶ SEE PAGE 38 FOR MORE INFORMATION

Works with all Pure accessories and stock bumper. Requires a winch for operation.

B. HD FRONT SPRING KIT

- ▶ Adds stiffness to suspension
- ▶ Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- ▶ Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

PART NO. 2876758

FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 6x6

PART NO. 2877052

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI

C. CREW FRONT HD SPRINGS

- ▶ Adds stiffness to suspension
- ▶ Features a higher spring rate than stock springs
- ▶ Beneficial when adding cabs, heavy implements

PART NO. 2877811

FITMENT MY 08-09 CREW

D. NIVOMAT LOAD LEVELING REAR SHOCK KIT

- ▶ Shocks automatically lift loaded box to near unloaded height
- ▶ Helps maximize suspension travel and ground clearance
- ▶ Keeps the ride smooth during heavy-duty applications

PART NO. 2877346

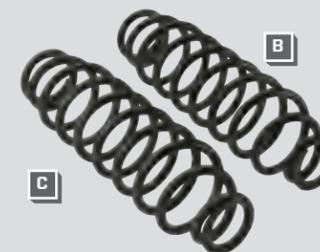
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 10-12 CREW

E. FOX® FRONT AIR RIDE SHOCKS

- ▶ Lets you customize the ride based on load
- ▶ Great for use with cabs, plows, heavy implements
- ▶ Includes manual pump to inflate shocks

PART NO. 2877060

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW 800, MY 12 Diesel CREW



POLARIS
2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

GLACIER II HD PLOW

With Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride technology, this plow can be attached or removed quickly and easily without tools. The angle of the durable 72"-wide (182.8 cm) plow blade is adjustable, and the electric blade height actuator can be operated from inside the cab.

B. LOCK & RIDE GLACIER II HD PLOW SYSTEM

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ 72" (182.8 cm) plow blade with wear bar
- ▶ Electric actuator for up/down control
- ▶ Manual angle adjust with adjustable shoes
- ▶ Requires Glacier II HD Plow Mount

PART No. 2877343

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, XP, MY05-09 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW,
MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI,
MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW

* Does not work with track system or pre-runner brushguard

GLACIER II HD PLOW MOUNT

PART No. 2878010

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI,
MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW

2005-2008 GLACIER II HD PLOW MOUNT

PART No. 2878011

FITMENT MY 05-08 XP, 4x4, MY 05-09 6x6, MY08-09 CREW, MY 09 2x4

* After plow mount has been installed.



Heavy-duty construction with thick blade, springs and frame.



Electric actuator for blade level control from inside the cab with shifter mounted switch.

Single-handle blade with 5-angle adjustments.



Using our exclusive Lock & Ride technology, the Glacier II HD Plow installs in seconds*. Just drive up to it, clamp in place and you're ready to go.

* After plow mount has been installed.

INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEM

The BOSS® Plow System delivers outstanding productivity and plowing quality. It features remote (in-cab) control of the blade's angle and vertical position, and the strong, durable, super-slick poly blade prevents snow from sticking, resulting in top-quality plowing every time.

A. THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEM

- ▶ Lift, lower, and change blade angle from inside the cab
- ▶ Hydraulics come off with the plow when detached
- ▶ Super-slick poly blade allows snow to slide off

PART No. 2877046*

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI,
MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY12 Diesel CREW

PART No. 2876870*

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4,4x4, XP, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 05-09 6x6, MY12 Diesel CREW

* Does not work with accessory brushguards/bumpers or tracks systems



All metal parts are coated with a zinc primer before the finish coat is applied and baked-on to protect against rust while providing a long-lasting, high gloss shine.

Unlike similar metal blades, our super-slick poly blade allows snow to slide off with less friction, resulting in less stress on the vehicle's drive train. And full color saturation keeps the plow looking new longer.

HERE'S WHY IT'S THE BOSS >

HIGH-PERFORMANCE HYDRAULIC PACKAGE

Easily lift, lower, and change blade angle from inside the cab. When plow is detached, hydraulics come off with the plow.

SMART HITCH® 2 ATTACHMENT SYSTEM

Lets you attach and detach the plow with little or no effort.

SMART TOUCH 2® CONTROL

Easy-to-use, designed for either right or left-hand use. Handle can be removed, providing several different mounting options.

HEAVY-DUTY CONTROL PLUG

Large diameter connector pins provide extremely reliable electrical connection, even in extreme weather conditions.



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR

PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 12-15

RANGERWARE PG. 16-17

POLY PG. 18-19

CANVAS PG. 20-21

CREW PG. 22-25

MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS

REAR PANELS

PG. 28-31

WINCHES

PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION

PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY

PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO

PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS

HUNTING

PG. 44-49

LIGHTING

PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS

PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC

PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS

PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE

PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES

RANGERWARE PG. 64-65

STEEL PG. 66-67

CANVAS PG. 68-69

CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES

PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES

PG. 70-75

TRACKS

PG. 76-77

EV / LSV

PG. 78-79

THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY

Your productivity will soar. The BOSS® Lift & Carry System is the can-do implement that can plow, scoop and grapple brush with impressive power. The BOSS® Lift & Carry System has a 500 lb. (226.8 kg) lift capacity. That's more than enough power to bust through drifts on a driveway. Or haul a bucket of sand or gravel. Or grapple a load of brush. You'll tackle big loads head-on and be more productive than ever. For use with RANGER HD only.



MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

SmartShield® Paint Finish on all metal parts adds corrosion protection.

High-strength, 5" (12.7 cm) tall and 3/4" (0.6 cm) thick cutting edge adds wear resistance.

Width adjustable to 3 positions: Straight 6' 6" (2 m), VEE 5' 8 3/4" (1.8 m), Scoop 5' 6 1/2" (1.7 m) to fit through narrow spots.

Full Mold-Board Trip Mechanism keeps plow from getting caught on hidden obstacles.

Multi-Position Plow Blade flares from 25" (63.5 cm) at center to 30 1/2" (77.5 cm) on each end, providing serious carrying capacity and drift-busting power.

A. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY LIFT SYSTEM

- ▶ SmartHitch2™ Multi-Tool Interface and Vehicle Attachment System provide quick tool change-out
- ▶ SmartShield™ Paint Finish to protect against corrosion
- ▶ High-performance fully enclosed hydraulics package allows the rider to perform all functions from within the cab

PART No. 2877047

FITMENT MY 09-12 RANGER HD & EPS Models

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers, or tracks

B. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY V-PLOW

- ▶ We teamed up with The BOSS® to build the ultimate Lift & Carry V-Plow
- ▶ Multi-position blade flares for drift-busting power
- ▶ Width fully adjustable

PART No. 2877048

FITMENT MY 09-12 RANGER HD & EPS Models (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers, or tracks

C. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY DUMP BUCKET

- ▶ Carries and dumps fill dirt, landscaping rocks, wood, mulch, and debris
- ▶ 500 lb. (226.8 kg) lift capacity allows you to move some serious earth
- ▶ Corrosion resistant finish keeps it looking new for years to come

PART No. 2877050

FITMENT MY 09-12 RANGER HD & EPS Models (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers, or tracks



MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

Features our high-gloss corrosion-resistant SmartShield® Paint Finish.

An extra large 3.5 cubic ft., 500 lbs. (226.8 kg) capacity bucket, ensures riders will be able to move all their cargo in one trip.

To ensure long life, we've constructed this bucket of high strength 4-gauge steel.

D. THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY BRUSH GRAPPLE

- ▶ Picks up and hauls brush, thatch, logs, fence posts, straw, and hay
- ▶ Hydraulic system holds grappled material
- ▶ Carries up to 500 lbs. (226.8 kg)

PART No. 2877049

FITMENT MY 09-12 RANGER HD & EPS Models (Requires 2877047 - Lift System)

*Does not work with accessory brushguards, bumpers or tracks



MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

Double-acting cylinder on grapple arm provides superior hydraulic grappling power.

Grapple made of 3/16" (0.5 cm) Grade 80 Plate high-strength steel to ensure long life.

All metal parts painted with SmartShield® Paint Finish, featuring a zinc primer and baked-on finish coat for corrosion protection and long-lasting, high-gloss shine.

CHOOSE YOUR PLOW

BEST FOR: VALUE RESIDENTIAL

GLACIER II

- ▶ 40% strength improvement
- ▶ Installs/detaches quickly and easily with Lock & Ride
- ▶ Has winch shut-off and is ideal for light to medium snow plowing

▶ SEE PAGE 34 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: PREMIUM RESIDENTIAL

GLACIER II HD

- ▶ Lock & Ride allows you to attach or remove a plow in seconds without tools
- ▶ Broad 72" (182.8 cm) blade gets jobs done quickly
- ▶ Raise or lower blade with shifter or mount switch

▶ SEE PAGE 37 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: VALUE COMMERCIAL

THE BOSS® PLOW SYSTEMS

- ▶ SmartHitch2® attachment system
- ▶ Remote (in-cab) blade controls
- ▶ Super-slick poly blade boosts this system's productivity

▶ SEE PAGE 36 FOR MORE INFORMATION

BEST FOR: PREMIUM COMMERCIAL

THE BOSS® LIFT & CARRY V-PLOW

- ▶ Versatile and powerful
- ▶ The ultimate lift system for RANGER
- ▶ Strong enough to tackle big jobs
- ▶ For use with RANGER HD & EPS

▶ SEE PAGE 38 FOR MORE INFORMATION

CAB ACCESSORIES

Boost your cab comfort with accessories like a heater or fan, and ensure you'll enjoy full visibility by installing a defroster and windshield washer kit. These accessories are developed specifically for Polaris RANGER vehicles, so they install properly and deliver outstanding performance.

A. WINDSHIELD WASHER KIT

- Automotive-style washer system
- Includes washer fluid container and hardware

PART NO. 2877337
 FITMENT MY 09-11 XP, HD, MY 10-11 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11 Diesel, MY 10-11 CREW

* Not compatible with RANGERWARE heater kit 2878364 & 2878137.



B. ACCESSORY SWITCH PANEL

- Adds 3 additional switch locations to the dash
- Includes aluminum block-off plate
- Accessory switch PN 4011500

PART NO. 2877908
 FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW



C. DASH DEFROST KIT

- High-speed fan with louver helps defrost windows
- Includes mounting hardware, wiring, and switch
- Mounts in dash (requires cutting hole)

PART NO. 2877491
 FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 12 Diesel CREW



D. DEFROST/COOLING FAN

- Helps defrost windows or cool interior
- Swivels to point air flow where needed
- Integrates with dash panel

PART NO. 2875391
 FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models



E. DASH BLOCK OFF KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- Installs under dash
- Prevents outside airflow blowing through steering area

PART NO. 2877488
 FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-11 CREW, 6x6

F. UNDER SEAT SEAL KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2877487
 FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-11 6x6

G. EPS KIT (ELECTRONIC POWER STEERING)

- The smoothest, most powerful electronic power steering available.
- Variable Assist for easier steering at lower speeds and greater responsiveness at higher speeds.
- EPS lets you ride all day with less fatigue.

PART NO. 2878521
 FITMENT MY 11-12 RANGER XP, 6x6, CREW
 PART NO. 2878447
 FITMENT MY 11-12 RANGER DIESEL
 PART NO. 2878128
 FITMENT MY 09-10 RANGER XP, 6x6, CREW



HEATER / DEFROST KITS:

» WHAT FITS AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

When you purchase a heater or defrost kit, be sure to get the correct adapter for proper installation. Using this chart, find where your heater or defrost kit lines up with your RANGER model and its model year. Note that adapters are also required for installation in selected RANGER models.



FULL-SIZE HEATER KITS

PART #	FITMENT	NOTES
2878364	MY 11-12 RANGER 800, 6x6, CREW, HD	Includes in-dash defrost, requires cutting of plastics. Does not work with auxillary battery kit.
2878363	MY 11-12 RANGER 800, 6x6, CREW, HD	Works with auxillary battery kit.
2878461	RANGER Diesel	Does not fit Diesel CREW.
2878137	MY 09-10 RANGER 700/800, XP, HD	Includes in-dash defrost, requires cutting of plastics. Does not work with auxillary battery kit.
2877974	MY 09-10 500 EFI/700/800, XP, HD, MY10 CREW, 6x6	Adaptor Kit required: 500 EFI: 2877463, 700/800: 2877462
2875343	MY 05-08 500 Carb, 500 EFI	-
2875445C	MY 05-08 700, MY 08-09 CREW, 700, MY 05-09 6x6	-

MID-SIZE HEATER KITS

PART #	FITMENT	NOTES
2878458	MY 10-12 Mid-Size RANGER 400, 500, 500 CREW	Includes in dash defrost - Requires cutting of plastics
2877850	MY 10-12 Mid-Size RANGER 400, 500	-

EV/LSV

PART #	FITMENT	NOTES
2878193	RANGER EV/LSV	Electric heater runs off the 48V battery system, will limit range of vehicle.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
 PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
 STEEL PG. 12-15
 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
 POLY PG. 18-19
 CANVAS PG. 20-21
 CREW PG. 22-25
 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
 REAR PANELS
 PG. 28-31

WINCHES
 PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
 PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
 PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
 PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
 HUNTING
 PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
 PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
 PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
 PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
 PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
 PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
 RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
 STEEL PG. 66-67
 CANVAS PG. 68-69
 CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
 PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
 ACCESSORIES
 PG. 70-75

TRACKS
 PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
 PG. 78-79

AUDIO

Enjoy outstanding sound on the go with this premium audio equipment. Built to deliver outstanding performance in your favorite Polaris off-road vehicle, the speakers pump out fantastic sound quality and you can use the radio or your iPod® or MP3 player as your music source.

NEW



A. RANGER SSV™ OVERHEAD AUDIO

NEW

Take your music with you and enjoy premium sound from this SSV™ Overhead Audio system. It installs easily and securely to the Polaris RANGER frame and connects with the vehicle's electrical system using a simple 2-wire hookup. An FM radio receiver is included, and the system features a water-tight component "locker" designed to hold an iPhone®, iPod® or other MP3 player.

- › Delivers premium, high-definition audio
- › Includes storage bag for wallets, maps, etc.
- › Easy to install and operate
- › Includes wiring, mounting hardware, billet remote bracket & instructions
- › Water-tight "locker" holds iPhone®, iPod®, or other MP3 devices
- › System features charging dock for iPod® and iPhone®
- › Built-in efficient, low-power consumption 50-watt digital amp
- › Waterproof speakers
- › Wireless remote control
- › FM tuner for local radio reception has internal FM antenna
- › System is weatherproof for reliable performance
- › Fiberglass construction for maximum durability

PART NO. 2878803
FITMENT All RANGER models

PART NO. 2878902
FITMENT Fits only PRO-STEEL roof | For use with accessory roof track system

* Does not fit with PRO-STEEL storage compartment



Simply dock your iPod® or iPhone® into the water tight locker. System features a charging dock for iPod® and iPhone® with built-in 50 watt x 4 ultra-efficient low power consumption digital amp designed around RANGER's charging system.



* Speaker enclosures do not work with sliding glass or roll down RANGERWARE doors



B

B. JL AUDIO™ MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- › Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5cm) woofers with 3/4" (1.9cm) tweeter
- › Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- › DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- › UV-resistant polymer baskets

PART NO. 2878145 | Sold in pair
FITMENT All RANGER full-size models



C

C. JENSEN™ MARINE GRADE HEAD UNIT

- › Premium Jensen™ waterproof marine head unit faceplate
- › 4x40-watt output; Sirius™-ready; includes skip protection
- › Requires Radio Mount Kit (sold separately 2876970)
- › Controls will operate iPod™ or like MP3 players (iPod™ cable required; sold separately)

PART NO. 2878205
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW, MY 05-08 4x4, XP



D

D. UNIVERSAL STEREO INSTALLATION KIT

- › Under-dash mount kit for RANGER
- › Works with standard automotive receivers
- › Includes wiring / hardware for easy installation

PART NO. 2876970
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

E. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

PART NO. 2876971
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW



2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

STORAGE / BOX ACCESSORIES

Nothing is more versatile than a Polaris RANGER Cargo Box. These accessories let you customize its storage capabilities and performance to suit your specific needs and boost your vehicle's productivity.



A. LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

- › Lock & Ride: Installs quickly & easily without tools
- › Securely holds up to 6 long-handle tools
- › Keeps cargo box open for large and bulky cargo
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Maximizes bed space for other cargo

PART NO. 2877039

FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models



B. LOCK & RIDE CHAINSAW MOUNT

- › Lock & Ride: Installs quickly & easily without tools
- › Secures chainsaw to the outside bedwall
- › Keeps chainsaw always within reach
- › Maximizes bed space for other cargo

PART NO. 2875180

FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models



C. LOCK & RIDE BED WALL EXTENSIONS

- › Lock & Ride: Installs quickly & easily without tools
- › Creates higher side walls, increasing box volume
- › Keeps large and bulky cargo secure while riding off-road
- › Steel construction, with hinged rear door

PART NO. 2877905

FITMENT MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, CREW MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP

MY 05-12 6x6, MY 08-09 CREW, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 12 Diesel CREW

* Will not fit with RANGERWARE or BESTOP cabs



D. LOCK & RIDE CANVAS BOX COVER

- › Lock & Ride: Installs quickly & easily without tools
- › Full canvas enclosure to protect your gear
- › Easy up, easy down when weather turns
- › Seconds to install

PART NO. 2877832-067

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI,

MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

* Will not fit with RANGERWARE, BESTOP cabs or PRO-STEEL cabs



E. CARGO BOX LIFT

- › Heavy-duty actuator raises/lowers cargo box
- › All mounts are integrated into the chassis, for easy installation
- › Dump dirt, sand, or mulch at the flip of a switch
- › Includes all hardware and a dash-mounted switch
- › Box does not work with dual battery kit (2866535) for MY05-08 RANGER.

PART NO. 2877054

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, CREW

* Will not work on early build MY 10 Full-size RANGER, built prior to Feb. 2010

PART NO. 2875184

FITMENT MY 05-10 6x6

PART NO. 2878266 | 6x6 Bed Lift

FITMENT MY 11-12 6x6

PART NO. 2878265

FITMENT MY 10-12 RANGER EV

F. 2" RECEIVER HITCH

- › Adds capability to pull standard trailers
- › Made of strong, corrosion-resistant steel
- › Includes draw pin

PART NO. 2875320

FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER Models



MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17 POLY PG. 18-19 CANVAS PG. 20-21 CREW PG. 22-25 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65 STEEL PG. 66-67 CANVAS PG. 68-69 CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

STORAGE

Optimize the cargo carrying capabilities of your Polaris RANGER with these storage accessories, several of which can be installed or removed in seconds without tools thanks to their Lock & Ride® technology.

A. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX II

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Interior Lock & Ride expanding anchors secure box to top of bedwall
- ▶ High-capacity, highly versatile cargo box to store gear and cargo
- ▶ Designed so you can fit up to four boxes in the RANGER cargo box
- ▶ Each box features a 20 gal. (75.7 L) wet/dry capacity, with security latch
- ▶ Sold as single Cargo Box, RANGER bed allows for up to four Cargo Boxes

PART NO. 2877033

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Full-Size RANGER models



! Does not work on rear rail with Poly Cab Rear Panel, Bestop Rear Panel (2877542-067) or Box Rack (2876543-521).

PURE POLARIS LOCK & RIDE TECHNOLOGY >



POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A CARGO BOX II



INSTALL IN :15 SEC

Using our exclusive Lock & Ride technology, the Lock & Ride Caergo Box II installs in seconds. Just align the Lock & Ride plunger, clamp it down, and you're ready to go.



POLARIS INNOVATION INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



B. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Stores and protects cargo from dust, dirt, and rain
- ▶ Features large, 16 gal. (60.6 L) storage capacity
- ▶ Lockable lid has full gasket for a tight seal
- ▶ RANGER bed holds two cargo boxes

PART NO. 2875056

FITMENT MY 05-12 4x4, XP, HD, CREW, 6x6, MY 08-12 CREW
MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP, MY 05-09 6x6



C. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX DIVIDER

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Divides the box into a front chamber and a rear chamber for carrying different materials
- ▶ Polycarbonate with rugged steel frame
- ▶ Great for securing ballast weights for Lift & Carry

PART NO. 2875057

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Full-Size RANGER models



D. LOCK & RIDE CENTER SEAT CONSOLE

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Adds convenient storage compartment
- ▶ Features easy-access lid, multiple cup holders
- ▶ Sealed, dust-free center compartment
- ▶ Roto-mold plastic; solid center-seat belt mounting

PART NO. 2877062

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI,
MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

HUNTING



A. LOCK & RIDE DUAL GUN SCABBARD MOUNT II

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Securely holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- ▶ Tubular metal crossbar for strength and durability
- ▶ Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- ▶ Mounted high to accommodate dog kennels (not included)

PART NO. 2877036

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Full-Size RANGER models



INSTALL IN :15 SEC



B. LOCK & RIDE DUAL GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Attaches to top of cargo box
- ▶ Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- ▶ Holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)

PART NO. 2872682

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Full-Size RANGER models



INSTALL IN :15 SEC



! MODEL YEAR 2010 SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

C. KOLPIN® GUN BOOT IV

- ▶ Designed to attach to Gun Scabbard Mount
- ▶ Features padded interior, dust proof, water resistant
- ▶ Accommodates shotguns, right-hand bolt-action rifles

PART NO. 2872677 | Black

FITMENT Mount not included, All models. 2877036, 2872682

PART NO. 2872677-419 | Mossy Dak Break-up

FITMENT Mount not included, All models. 2877036, 2872682



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

STORAGE

These innovative cargo and storage solutions help you make full use of your Polaris *RANGER*. They install easily and conveniently hold the gear you need.



NEW



A. PRO-STEEL OVERHEAD STORAGE UNIT

The PRO-STEEL Overhead Storage Unit is an innovative and efficient way to turn unused space into convenient storage. It's ideal for small items and it mounts easily and securely on the accessory track system that's exclusive to the PRO-STEEL Cab.

- › Mounts easily & securely in the ceiling track system
- › Has one enclosed storage compartment that swings down for access
- › Conveniently keeps small items nearby without using seat or dash storage space
- › Ideal for holding glasses, wallets, small electronic items such as phones, etc.
- › Does not block vents above the windshield

PART NO. 2878668

FITMENT PRO-STEEL Cab System Only

NEW



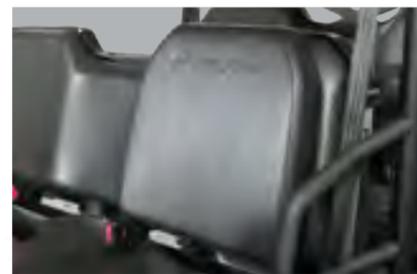
B. RANGER RACK BAG

NEW

- › Straps onto the vehicle's frame quickly & easily without tools
- › Holds small items & frees up seat and glove compartment space
- › Multiple zippered compartments
- › Items in mesh exterior pockets are easily accessible
- › Carry items to and from the vehicle in the bag
- › Protects small items from the elements

PART NO. 2877465

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Full-Size *RANGER* models



C. CAB FRAME CARGO BAG

- › Ample overhead storage
- › Easy installation or removal
- › Dimensions: 47" (119.4cm) x 7.5" (19.1cm)

PART NO. 2878415

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models

D. SEAT BACK PAD

- › Provides adjustability to driver by moving up 3/4" (1.9 cm) to better access controls
- › Easy installation or removal

PART NO. 2877572

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models

E. DASH COMPARTMENT NETS

- › Mesh nets hold gear in under-dash compartments
- › Set of three with hardware

PART NO. 2877396

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

RACKS

Strong, durable and efficient, these racks and rack accessories help you carry important gear while keeping your rear cargo box free for other items. Accessories like the Lock & Ride Box rack can be installed or removed quickly and easily without tools.

LOCK & RIDE



F. UNDER-SEAT STORAGE BIN COVER

- › Keeps dust and debris out of storage bin
- › Weather-resistant with elastic perimeter

PART NO. 2877397

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6



G. STORAGE BIN COOLER INSERT

- › Keeps food and beverages cool
- › Fits inside under-seat storage compartment

PART NO. 2877398

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6



H. LOCKABLE GLOVE BOX COVER

- › Allows you to lock glove box
- › Includes lock and key. Cover not included.

PART NO. 2877342

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW

A. LOCK & RIDE BOX RACK

- › Versatile box rack can be used to carry spare tire and other gear
- › Uses Lock & Ride quick-attach system for easy on/off
- › Accommodates Spare Tire Bar and Spare Tire Holder
- › Includes 4 auxiliary-light mounting tabs (2876543-521)
- › Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2876543-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW, 6x6

* Does not work with *RANGERWARE* or *BestTop* cab enclosures

B. SPARE TIRE BAR

- › Mounting surface for Spare Tire Holder
- › Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2876191-418

FITMENT 2876543-521

C. SPARE TIRE HOLDER

- › Holds any spare tire with an open center
- › Spans between crossbar and Spare Tire Bar
- › Includes multiple mounting points
- › Designed for easy installation and removal

PART NO. 2877358

FITMENT 2876543-521



2012
ORV
RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

LIGHTING

Pure Polaris lighting is compact, installs securely, is built to withstand hard-core off-roading, and it produces more powerful light than ever. These lighting accessories will provide all the auxiliary light you need for riding, work or hunting.



CUSTOM LENSES

Only Pure Polaris LED bulbs have custom lenses - a spotlight/floodlight combination for increased peripheral lighting.



LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed atop the vehicle frame or on a front brushguard. All Pure Polaris brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness for your preferred mounting location.

	27" LED LIGHT BAR		12" LED LIGHT BAR		4 LIGHT LED BAR		2" LED LIGHT		PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT		RALLY LIGHT		LIGHTED WHIP FLAG	
	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	Included	Included	Included	2877910	2877910	2878770	2878770	2877910	2877910	2877910	2877910	Included	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	Included	Included	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2858880	Pre-drilled Holes	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	-	2878907	2878906

NEW



A. 27" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- Max output of 4850 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness and switch
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware and two billet clamps
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

PART NO. 2878713
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

NEW



B. 12" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- Max output of 2100 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

PART NO. 2878714
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

NEW



C. 2" LED LIGHT

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

PART NO. 2878715
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

DUAL LIGHT HARNESS

- Required for installation of 2" LED light
- Connections for 2 LED Lights

PART NO. 2878770

D. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 720 lumens of extra light, six times the lumens of a stock headlight on low beam
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

PART NO. 2878202
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

E. PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35 W halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA® grille
- Sold individually

PART NO. 2876684
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

F. RALLY LIGHTS

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35 W halogen bulb
- Sold individually

PART NO. 2877335
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

G. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG NEW

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills & dunes - includes wiring harness & switch

PART NO. 2878772
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

WHIP FLAG (NOT SHOWN)

- Maximizes visibility in hills & dunes

PART NO. 2878799
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

H. LED HEADLIGHT KIT NEW

- Improve visibility with the headlight kit that comes standard on MY 12 RANGER RZR XP's - Kit includes left and right headlight

PART NO. 2878542
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

RANGER LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS

PART NO. 2878623 | Mid-Size RANGER
FITMENT MY 09-10 XP, HD, MY 10-10 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

MODEL	HARNESS KIT REQUIRED
MY 09-10 Full-size RANGER (except 09 6x6, 500 Carb)	2878533
MY 10 & Newer Mid-size RANGER / EV	2878623

I. BRUSHGUARD WIRE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

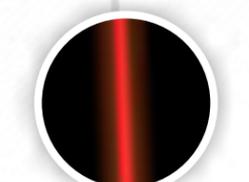
- Kit for mounting lights to brushguard
- Includes 2 connectors, auxiliary switch

PART NO. 2877910
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

J. HALOGEN / LED KNOCK-OUT LIGHTS

- One 35-watt halogen driving light per side
- Two high-output LEDs per side serve as fog lights

PART NO. 2877070
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW



Lights up to enhance visibility

K. BILLET CLAMPS NEW

- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

1.75" ROLL CAGE BILLET CLAMP

PART NO. 2878907
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

1.5" BRUSHGUARD BILLET CLAMP

PART NO. 2878906
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

L. ADJUSTABLE BILLET ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMP NEW

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

PART NO. 2878798
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW

M. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches to rollcage for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

PART NO. 2858880
FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

BUMPERS / GUARDS

Ride with greater confidence with the additional protection provided by these bumpers and guards. They install securely, fit right and provide outstanding extra protection that complement the components of your Polaris *RANGER*.

A. PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- › Adds solid front-end protection and aggressive styling
- › Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction, compatible with winch
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Includes auxiliary-light mounts, heavy-duty bash plate

PART NO. 2876980-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6, MY 11-12 Diesel



B. PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

- › Raked design adds sporty look and rear-end protection
- › Adds solid rear protection and aggressive styling
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction

PART NO. 2877339-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6



C. FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- › Protection and style for *RANGER* models
- › Solid construction and durability
- › Tall design protects hood and headlights
- › Includes auxiliary light mounts (lights sold separately)
- › Wraps headlights and hood to provide improved protection
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Low profile design allows you to get into tighter areas

PART NO. 2877822-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6



D. REAR BRUSHGUARD

- › Adds protection and a custom look
- › Durable 2" (5.1 cm) tubular construction
- › Includes bed step for easy access
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Provides protection to cargo box and tail lights when backing up into tight spaces

PART NO. 2877340-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, MY 10-12 CREW, 6x6



E. FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

- › Protects A-arms from damage by rocks, stumps, and off-road debris
- › Made of strong yet lightweight aluminum, with drain holes
- › Replace stock plastic guard
- › Protects A-arms from stumps, rocks and other ground obstacles

PART NO. 2877029

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel, CREW



F. REAR A-ARM GUARDS

- › Protects A-arms from damage by rocks, stumps, and off-road debris
- › Made of strong yet lightweight aluminum, with drain holes
- › Replace stock plastic guard
- › Protects A-arms from stumps, rocks and other ground obstacles

PART NO. 2877030

FITMENT MY 09 XP, HD, 4x4

PART NO. 2878362

FITMENT MY 10-12 XP, HD, CREW



G. NERF BARS

- › Designed to match Pre-Runner Front/Rear Brushguards
- › Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Rugged 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubular construction adds side protection
- › Easy installation

PART NO. 2877341-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 09-10 4x4, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PART NO. 2874454-418 | Black Wrinkle

FITMENT MY 05-08 2x4, 4x4, XP



H. CREW NERF BARS

- › Designed specifically for the *RANGER* CREW
- › Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- › Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Rugged 2" (5.1 cm) diameter bars add side protection
- › Custom styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2877901-521

FITMENT MY 10-12 CREW



I. EXTREME NERF BARS

- › Matches Extreme Brushguard and Fender Flares
- › Features a square tube design with top plate
- › Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- › Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- › Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- › Low-profile custom look

PART NO. 2876983-521

FITMENT MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-10 4x4, MY 11-12 Diesel

* Limited availability



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC

You can ride in comfort while your Polaris *RANGER* easily rolls over rough terrain. These premium seat kits deliver outstanding comfort and support, and accessories like the Billet Hood Hinges enhance the style of your vehicle.



A. BILLET HOOD HINGES

- ▶ Same shape as stock hinges, in a billet design
- ▶ Engineered for smooth, effortless operation
- ▶ Machined to perfection
- ▶ Billet custom look
- ▶ Adds a custom touch to your *RANGER*

PART NO. 2877072

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* Full-Size models

*Limited availability



B. WALKER EVANS® XP SHOCK KIT

- ▶ Features 2" (5.1 cm) bore, full preload, 16 click adjustment for compression tuning
- ▶ Anti-fade oil developed from years of desert racing
- ▶ Heat-treated stainless steel shocks
- ▶ Billet anodized aluminum reservoir
- ▶ Includes 4 shock and springs

PART NO. 2878270

FITMENT MY 09-12 *RANGER* XP

C. EXTENDED FENDER FLARE KIT

- ▶ Extends front and rear panels out 4" (10.2 cm)
- ▶ Adds splash protection and a custom look
- ▶ Does not work with Bestop® A-Pillar, Quarter Panel Kits
- ▶ Some body panel drilling required

PART NO. 2877027-067

FITMENT MY09-12 4x4, XP, HD, MY10-12 CREW, MY 05-10 4x4, MY 11-12 Diesel

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS



NEW

D. 3-PANEL REAR VIEW MIRROR

- ▶ Installs in seconds using Lock & Ride® locking clamp technology
- ▶ Offers 4-way adjustability, no tools required
- ▶ Provides greatly expanded rear view
- ▶ Especially helpful when backing vehicle up
- ▶ 15" W x 2 1/4" H

PART NO. 2878797

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models



NEW

F. RANGER DIESEL BLOCK HEATER

- ▶ Provides heat to the engine for sure starting in extreme cold
- ▶ Includes thermostat for auto shut-off to prevent overheating

PART NO. 2878262

FITMENT MY 11-12 *RANGER* Diesel models



H. SPEEDKEY®

- ▶ Key system controls vehicle speed: Yellow key: 25 mph
- ▶ RFID technology for carb models only

PART NO. 2875179

FITMENT 500 carb only



I. DUAL BATTERY KIT

- ▶ Complete kit to wire a second battery
- ▶ Includes isolator, wiring bar and wiring

PART NO. 2877344

FITMENT MY 09-12 XP, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, CREW, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 11-12 Diesel

PART NO. 2876535

FITMENT MY 05-08 All *RANGER* models

- Recommended battery 4010630 *RANGER* 30 AH
- Does not fit with 2878364 heater kit



K. HORN KIT

- ▶ Lets you alert others of vehicle presence

PART NO. 2875048

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models



L. RANGER GRAB HANDLE

- ▶ Put it anywhere you need an extra hand hold
- ▶ Easy-mount design with soft-grip handle

PART NO. 2858185

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models



E. DELUXE STEERING WHEEL

- ▶ Provides formed hand grips and a softer feel
- ▶ Requires Deluxe Steering Wheel Hub #2876619

PART NO. 2876164

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models



G. DELUXE STEERING WHEEL HUB

- ▶ Required to mount the Deluxe Steering Wheel
- ▶ Machine billet construction

PART NO. 2877419

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models



J. REVERSE WARNING KIT

- ▶ Sounds alarm when vehicle is in reverse
- ▶ Adds an extra measure of safety at work and play

PART NO. 2876228

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models except Diesel

PART NO. 2878526

FITMENT MY 11-12 Diesel



M. POLARIS AUXILIARY SWITCH

- ▶ Wire additional components to interior panel

PART NO. 4011500

FITMENT MY 05-12 All *RANGER* models

N. SWITCH PANEL

PART NO. 2877908



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC

PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

TIRES & RIMS

Customize the style of your **RANGER** with custom rims and dial in the exact traction you need for your type of riding with tires that are easy to order from Pure Polaris.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND RIM KIT

ORDER THE TIRE & RIM KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM STYLE:

Vader, WREC or SIXr. They're available with a variety of finishes, including the sporty Luster Finish.

2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRES:

Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium tires: Pro Comp® Extreme Trax, Sedona® Ripsaws, ITP® Baja Cross, and Maxxis® Big Horns.

3 ADD YOUR LUGS:

Lug nuts are NOT included with custom rims and tires. Order the lug nuts specified for your rims.

4 RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:

Tires and rims come pre-mounted together from Polaris ready to ride.

RIMS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

All of these rims are premium quality for a sturdy precision fit and reliable performance on all types of terrain. Developed and tested by Polaris engineers for proper fitment and to meet your riding style. Available in three finishes:

LUSTER

Bright finish of chrome but with the durability and easy maintenance of a powder-coated rim.

FLAT

All business and stealthy style with a flat finish that cleans up easily.

MACHINED

A great performance look that is easy to maintain.

VADER 14"

NEW

VADER 14" LUSTER



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521731-410

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521732-410

NEW

VADER 14" FLAT



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521731-521

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521732-521

WREC 14"

WREC 14" LUSTER



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521617-410

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521618-410

WREC 14" FLAT



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521617-521

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521618-521

SIXr 14"

SIXr 14" LUSTER



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-410

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-410

SIXr 14" FLAT



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-521

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-521

SIXr 14" MACHINED



DIMENSIONS PART NO.

FRONT 14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm) 1521507-266

REAR 14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm) 1521508-266

FITMENT MY 09-12 XR, HD, MY 10-12 6x6, MY 09-10 500 EFI, MY 10-12 CREW, MY 11-12 Diesel



CHROME CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-410



FLAT BLACK CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-521

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO. 2876754 Set of 4

PART NO. 2877409 Set of 16

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

SEDONA® RIPS AW 14"

NEW



With its aggressive, 1 1/8" deep treads, this tire delivers outstanding performance on extreme terrain. It delivers excellent traction in deep ruts and in mud.

FRONT 26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm) 5413344

REAR 26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm) 5413345

PRO COMP® EXTREME TRAX 14"

NEW



These versatile tires deliver outstanding traction and handling on several surfaces, including dirt, rocks, gravel and mud. They deliver great value with their ultra-strong, durable construction.

FRONT 26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm) 5414242

REAR 26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm) 5414243

MAXXIS® BIG HORN 14"



The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.

FRONT 26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm) 2876905

REAR 26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm) 2876906

ITP® BAJA CROSS 14"



8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.

FRONT 26"x10"x14" (66 x 25.4 x 35.6 cm) 5414127

REAR 26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm) 5414120

DIMENSIONS PART NO.

TIRE & RIM KITS

(2 FRONT/ 2 REAR RIMS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED)

2878862

2878861

2878864

2878863

2878866

2878865

2878868

2878867

2878878

2878877

2878428

2878426

2878880

2878879

2878431

2878429

2878882

2878881

2878434

2878432

2878884

2878883

2878030

2878435

2878886

2878885

2878032

2878437

! Polaris recommends user to confirm fitment when installing accessory tires and rims



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17 POLY PG. 18-19 CANVAS PG. 20-21 CREW PG. 22-25 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65 STEEL PG. 66-67 CANVAS PG. 68-69 CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79

4X4 FULL-SIZE TRACK SYSTEM

Go anywhere. This is the most advanced track system ever built for Polaris RANGER. With its many rugged, uniquely engineered features, it truly is the ultimate track system for your Polaris RANGER. It holds traction better than its competition, and it's designed and engineered for an exact fit and provides the ultimate in snow performance.



PROSPECTOR PRO® SR TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector Pro is the ultimate snow track system for Polaris Rangers. And this year, it's even better. We've optimized the gearing and widened the footprint for excellent performance in snow. Designed to provide exact fit and mounting to the RANGER.

- **ALWAYS OPERATE IN AWD WHILE USING TRACKS!**
- Superior capability for farmers and ranchers, electric companies, contractors, resorts, or search and rescue
- Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD
- Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles
- Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance
- Easy steering effort
- Designed for use in snow conditions only
- Recommend 500lb. (226.8 kg) max load in box with tracks
- Not for use with CREW models

PROSPECTOR TRACK SYSTEM DOES NOT WORK WITH PLOWS

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles.



POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



ORDERING IS EASY

SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

A. PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

PART NO. 2878055
FITMENT MY 05-08 4x4, XP, MY 10-12 400, MY 11-12 500

PART NO. 2877053
FITMENT MY 09 4x4, XP, HD

PART NO. 2878075
FITMENT MY 10-12 4x4, XP, HD

SELECT A TRACK KIT

B. PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Wide rear footprint for superior flotation

PART NO. 2878074
FITMENT All RANGERS with correct mount fitment



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability.

HOW PROSPECTOR PRO SR STACKS UP

FEATURES:	TATOU™ 4S	MATRACKS™
Tested and designed for the RANGER by the makers of Polaris RANGER*.	✓	✗
14" (35.6 cm) wide tracks for the rear units.	✓	✗
Improved load distribution to increase support and enhanced track durability. There are 75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time.	✓	✗
Greasable hub for easy maintenance.	✓	✗
Thicker and heavier duty track for use with Ranger loads.	✓	✗
Large diameter drive sprocket for greater speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.	✓	✗
Track is designed to give outstanding traction in various conditions.	✓	✗
Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing capabilities over large objects.	✓	✗

*Tatou is the registered trademark of Tatou, Inc. Matracks is the registered trademark of Trade Division of National Transmission.

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD.

14" (35.6 cm) wide rear track with rugged and durable tread pattern.

Outside view
Prospector Pro SR Tracks



CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM
AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

- FULL-SIZE**
- CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11
- CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17 POLY PG. 18-19 CANVAS PG. 20-21 CREW PG. 22-25 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27
- WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31
- WINCHES PG. 32-33
- PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37
- LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39
- CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43
- STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49
- LIGHTING PG. 50-51
- BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53
- COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55
- WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59**
- FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61
- MID-SIZE**
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65 STEEL PG. 66-67 CANVAS PG. 68-69 CREW PG. 68
- PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73
- MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75
- TRACKS PG. 76-77
- EV / LSV PG. 78-79

FIRE + RESCUE

Polaris was the first to introduce a hard-working, smooth-riding utility vehicle (UTV). RKO Enterprises was the first to introduce UTV-mounted Fire & Rescue platforms. Our two companies have teamed up to offer the ultimate off-road Fire & Rescue vehicles, designed to reach fires and emergency situations in areas with limited access and rugged terrain. All of these carefully engineered RKO Enterprises platforms are of the highest quality. They are designed to be used in the Polaris RANGER 6x6, featuring industry-leading utility, capacity, and traction. Even fully loaded, the RANGER 6x6 delivers a smooth ride over rugged terrain, thanks to a fully independent suspension system and true 6-wheel drive. Choose from a variety of Fire & Rescue Units to suit your exact needs.



Pricing does not include shipping or installation charges. See your local Polaris dealer for a price quote on installation time and cost. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

» FOR QUESTIONS EMAIL FIRE.RESCUE@POLARISIND.COM

! MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

A. RKO® RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Made to fit Polaris RANGER 4x4 or 6x6
- Heavy-duty aluminum construction
- RKO-Junkin rescue system
- Entire unit is removable

WITH ATTENDANT SEAT

PART NO. 2859972
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 4x4, 6x6 models

WITHOUT ATTENDANT SEAT

PART NO. 2859971
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 4x4, 6x6 models

B. RKO® UTILITY FIRE RESCUE SLIP IN UNITS

- 95 gallon (359.6 L) Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO Quick Quench foam system
- Darley/Davey high performance fire pump system
- RKO stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay hose reel with 70 feet (21.3 cm) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose
- 10-30 forestry nozzle
- RKO - Junkin rescue system
- Capable drafting to 18' (5.5 m)
- 1 ½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel

PART NO. 2859976 | With Honda® 5.5hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

PART NO. 2859977 | with Briggs™ 9hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

PART NO. 2859978 | with Honda® 9hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

C. RKO DELUXE RESCUE SKID SLIP IN UNIT

- Available in heavy-duty aluminum construction or corrosion resistant Copolymer skid system
- Low profile design
- Patient Transport System with Junkin JSA200 stokes basket
- Adjustable attendant seat with seat belt
- Storage drawer under patient transport system with door
- 0° bottle holder
- 2 IV bag clips

PART NO. 2859970
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

D. RKO FAST ATTACK UTILITY VEHICLE FIRE UNITS

- 70 (265 L) gallon Copolymer tank w/5 gallon (18.9 L) integral foam cell
- RKO Quick Quench foam system
- Darley/Davey high-performance fire pump system
- RKO stainless steel piping with lifetime warranty
- Hannay hose reel with 70' (21.3 m) of ¾" (1.9 cm) Red Booster hose and 1" (2.5 cm) forestry nozzle
- Discharge pressure gauge
- 1 ½" (3.8 cm) Discharge / 1" (2.5 cm) Discharge / 1" Recirc-Fill / 1" to Hose Reel
- Capable of drafting to 18' (5.5 m)

PART NO. 2859973 | with Honda® 5.5hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

PART NO. 2859974 | with Briggs™ 9hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models

PART NO. 2859975 | with Honda® 9hp
FITMENT MY 05-12 All RANGER 6x6 models



2012 ORV RANGER

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES STEEL PG. 12-15 RANGERWARE PG. 16-17 POLY PG. 18-19 CANVAS PG. 20-21 CREW PG. 22-25 MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS REAR PANELS PG. 28-31

WINCHES PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS HUNTING PG. 44-49

LIGHTING PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 64-65 STEEL PG. 66-67 CANVAS PG. 68-69 CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES PG. 70-75

TRACKS PG. 76-77

EV / LSV PG. 78-79



MAKE WORK EASIER.

Maximize the comfort, performance and productivity of your Mid-Size RANGER with Pure Polaris accessories. Add a cab for rider protection and comfort, and customize your cargo box to carry the tools and materials you need to tackle your next project. Lock & Ride accessories can be installed or removed in seconds without tools.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM
AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

LOOKING FOR ALL ITEMS THAT FIT MID-SIZE RANGERS? REFER TO THE CHART BELOW. FOR EXACT FITMENT REFER TO THE ITEM WITHIN SPECIFIC SECTIONS OF THE RANGER CATALOG.

MID-SIZE FIT CHART

PART #	PART NAME	CATEGORY
2877703-458	Step Nerf Bars	Bumper/Guards
2877711-458	Standard Rear Bumper	Bumper/Guards
2877765-458	Front Brushguard	Bumper/Guards
2875391	Defrost/Cooling Fan	Cab Systems
2877707	Economy Poly Windshield (General Purpose)	Cab Systems
2877708	Poly Windshield (Hard Coat)	Cab Systems
2877712	Economy (Poly) Rear Panel	Cab Systems
2877850	Heater	Cab Systems
2877853-067	Canvas Rear Panel w/Window	Cab Systems
2877854-067	Canvas Roof/Rear Panel Enclosure	Cab Systems
2877855-067	Canvas Cab System	Cab Systems
2877856	Mid-Size Steel Windshield	Cab Systems
2877857	Steel Cab System	Cab Systems
2877858	Steel Cab Rear Panel	Cab Systems
2877859	Steel Cab Roof	Cab Systems
2877862	Shoulder Storage Bag	Cab Systems
2877845	Rear View Mirror	Cab Systems
2878025	Windshield Wiper Kit	Cab Systems
2878104	RANGERWARE™ Rear Slider Window Kit	Cab Systems
2878264-070	RANGERWARE™ Mid-Size Roof & Rear Panel	Cab Systems
2878264-342	RANGERWARE™ by Polaris Cab System	Cab Systems
2878264-498	RANGERWARE™ Mid-Size Roof & Rear Panel	Cab Systems
2878264-524	RANGERWARE™ Mid-Size Roof & Rear Panel	Cab Systems
2878489	Poly Doors	Cab Systems
2878797	Rear View Mirror, 3-panel	Cab Systems
2858185	Grab Handle	Comfort/Style
2877335	Black Rally Light	Lighting/Audio
2876684	PIAA Light	Lighting/Audio
2877866	Auxiliary Battery Kit	Lighting/Audio
2877910	Light Harness 2 Light	Lighting/Audio
2877911	Auxiliary Fog Light Harness- 3 Light	Lighting/Audio
2878542	LED Headlight Kit	Lighting/Audio
2878542	LED Headlight Kit	Lighting/Audio
2878713	27" LED Light Bar	Lighting/Audio
2878714	12" LED Light Bar	Lighting/Audio
2878715	2" LED Light	Lighting/Audio
2878770	LED Light Harness - Dual	Lighting/Audio
2878798	LED Clamp Kit	Lighting/Audio
2877910	Front Bumper Wire Harness	Lighting/Audio
2878686	Glacier® II 66" Sno-Glide Plow	Plow
2878822	G2 UTV Pushframe	Plow
2878835	G2 Mount	Plow
2877710	Economy (Sport) Roof	Roof/Windshield
2877852-067	Bimini Top	Roof/Windshield
2878127	RANGERWARE™ Sunroof Kit	Roof/Windshield
2878419	Flip up poly windshield Mid Size RANGER	Roof/Windshield
2878757	Midsize Half Windshield w/ Lock & Ride™ Clamp	Roof/Windshield
2878760	Midsize Sport Roof w/ Lock & Ride™ Clamp	Roof/Windshield
2878761	Midsize Poly Rear Panel w/ Lock & Ride™ Clamp	Roof/Windshield
2875180	Lock & Ride™ Chainsaw Mount	Storage/Hunting
2877033	Lock & Ride™ Cargo Box II	Storage/Hunting
2877039	Tool Rack	Storage/Hunting
2878415	Cab Frame Cargo Bag	Storage/Hunting
2877465	Rack Bag	Storage/Hunting
2877709	Gun Scabbard Mount II	Storage/Hunting
2878074	Prospector Pro-SR Track Kit	Tracks
2875320	2" Receiver Hitch Tongue	Trailers
2878700	Tow Behind Field and Brush Mower	Trailers
2878701	Power Grader	Trailers
2878702	Back Hoe	Trailers
2878703	Rapid Feed Chipper	Trailers
2877860	Trailerable Cover	Trailers
2878055	Prospector Pro SR Track Mounts	Wheels/Tires
2877864	Polaris Integrated 3500 LB. Winch	Winch
2877865	WARN® RT 30 Winch Kit	Winch

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



2012
ORV
RANGER

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™

RANGERWARE™ by Polaris cabs add protection and rider comfort to Mid-Size Polaris RANGERS, and complement the styling, fit and finish of these vehicles. These modular components are strong and durable and they create a protective, sealed, comfortable cab environment. Add a Sun Roof Kit for extra light, ventilation and style.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Components form tight seal
- Accessory wiper kit provides increased visibility in wet conditions

DURABILITY

- Premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- Will withstand any weather
- Tough enough for sport, trail and hunt

FIT & FINISH

- Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort
- High quality fit and finish
- Premium, color-matched gloss finish
- Oversized windows for maximum visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- Commercial-grade carpet insulation on Roof and Rear Panel
- Dampens sound for rider comfort
- Cushions interior surfaces for ride

VENTILATION

- Open door frames optimize ventilation in the cab

Sun Roof Accessory Kit available for added ventilation.

High-intensity LED lighting brightens up the interior, and has low-amp draw.

Stylish, fiberglass construction.



Shown with mid-size poly doors.

Shown with mid-size canvas doors.



RANGERWARE BY POLARIS MID-SIZE CABS ARE AVAILABLE IN SOLAR RED, SAGE GREEN, BLUE, OR BLACK

Made of laminated high quality safety glass, the universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation. Windshield venting enables the windshield to pop-out four inches for additional ventilation.



Mid-Size Canvas Doors

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING

PART NO. 2877856

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878264-070 | BLACK

PART NO. 2878264-342 | SOLAR RED

PART NO. 2878264-524 | BLUE

PART NO. 2878264-498 | SAGE GREEN

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

SELECT DOORS/ACCESSORIES

C. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE POLY DOORS

PART NO. 2878489

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

Requires 2878514 for door installation

D. MID-SIZE RANGERWARE CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2877857 | BLACK

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500

Requires 2878514 for door installation

DOOR SURROUND KIT

PART NO. 2878514

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500

SELECT ACCESSORIES

MID-SIZE RANGERWARE WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878025

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

EV/LSV WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878271

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

RANGERWARE SUN ROOF KIT

PART NO. 2878127

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

* Requires accessory B. listed above.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



2012
ORV
RANGER

PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL

Riders in a Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* will enjoy the greatest protection possible inside a Steel Cab. These are the strongest, toughest cabs Pure Polaris offers. They protect riders from off-road hazards and harsh weather, and also create an comfortable interior environment.

BEST FOR: HEAVY-DUTY USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- › Components form tight seal
- › Doors seal and latch securely
- › Accessories (heater, fan) add comfort

DURABILITY

- › Strongest, toughest cab materials
- › 16-gauge steel roof and rear panel
- › Automotive glass windshield

FIT & FINISH

- › Components install securely
- › No-slag, flush-mounted latches
- › Large windows for visibility

SOUND DAMPENING

- › Commercial-grade, foam-backed insulation on on Roof and Rear Panel
- › Dampens sound for rider comfort
- › Cushions interior surfaces for riders

VENTILATION

- › Doors remove easily when not needed
- › 4" (10.2 cm) Tip-Out Windshield venting
- › Zip-down windows available in doors

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.



SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.



SELECT A REAR PANEL
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.



SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.



SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGE 74-75 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES



Canvas doors are easy on and off with zipper-open windows and custom latch closures.

Polycarbonate rear window offers exceptional visibility.

Made of laminated high quality safety glass, the universal windshield is constructed on a steel frame and features interior sound insulation. Windshield venting enables the windshield to pop-out four inches for additional ventilation.

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB GLASS WINDSHIELD WITH VENTING

PART NO. 2877856
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER EV.

SELECT A ROOF

B. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB ROOF

PART NO. 2877859
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877858
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

SELECT DOORS

D. RANGER MID-SIZE STEEL CAB SOFT DOORS

PART NO. 2877857
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

MID-SIZE POLY DOORS

PART NO. 2878489
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV

Requires 2878514 for door installation

SELECT ACCESSORIES

WINDSHIELD WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878025
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, MY 11-12 500

RANGER EV WIPER KIT

PART NO. 2878271
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

Recommended only for use with Steel Windshield

WINDSHIELD WITH VENTILATION:



Designed to provide greater ventilation inside the cab, the windshield vent enables the windshield to pop out 4" (10.2 cm).

WIPER KIT:



Windshield wiper kit comes equipped with motor blade arms, wiring, and dash-mounted spring. (PN: 2878271)

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



2012
ORV
RANGER

MID-SIZE CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS

There's no better value in cabs than a Pure Polaris Canvas Cab. These components enhance a Mid-Size Polaris RANGER's versatility and provide riders with protection, shade and additional comfort. Large acrylic windows provide great visibility and allow the cab to be filled with light.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

WEATHER PROTECTION

- Value protection from elements
- Provides shade for rider comfort
- Easily removed for changes in weather

DURABILITY

- Lightweight 600-denier material for UV resistance

FIT & FINISH

- Components install securely
- Rear panel and roof are single easy-on/off
- Large windows for visibility

VENTILATION

- Doors remove easily when not needed
- Driving without doors optimizes ventilation
- Zip-out windows provide excellent airflow

Constructed of lightweight weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.

Canvas crew doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and magnetic closures.



Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility.

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. RANGER MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2878417
FITMENT MY 11-12 CREW 500

SELECT DOORS

C. RANGER MID-SIZE CREW CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2878416
FITMENT MY 11-12 CREW 500

Constructed of lightweight weather-resistant canvas, the roof and rear panel enclosure offers a structured perimeter and see-through acrylic rear window. Easy on and off attachment.



Poly windshield provides protection from the elements while maximizing visibility.

Canvas doors are easy on and off with acrylic windows and magnetic closures.

BUILD YOUR CAB

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT A ROOF/REAR PANEL

B. RANGER MID-SIZE CANVAS ROOF / REAR PANEL

PART NO. 2877854-067
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT DOORS

C. RANGER MID-SIZE CANVAS DOORS

PART NO. 2877854-067
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

* Requires 2877854-067 for installation

! Fully utilize venting features while charging RANGER EV.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

! Adding a windshield to any open air vehicle causes a low pressure area behind the windshield that attracts dust to this area. To minimize this effect, use the Pure Polaris rear panel any time a windshield is installed. Polaris does not recommend combining other components from other cabs.

MID-SIZE ROOFS / WINDSHIELDS / REAR PANELS

Pure Polaris offers a variety of roofs, windshields and rear panels for Mid-Size Polaris *RANGERS* so owners can install components that provide the exact level of protection and comfort they need for their style of riding.

POLARIS INNOVATION

A. FLIP-UP POLY WINDSHIELD

NEW

- ▶ Protective, durable full polycarbonate windshield
- ▶ Flips up to promote airflow into seating area
- ▶ Strong hydraulic arms hold windshield in position
- ▶ 3 position choices: full open, vented or closed

PART NO. 2878419

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



B. POLY WINDSHIELD (GENERAL PURPOSE)

PART NO. 2877707

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

POLY WINDSHIELD (HARD COAT)

- ▶ Scratch resistant material

PART NO. 2877708

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

POLARIS INNOVATION

C. LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD

NEW

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Provides maximum visibility, protection from wind and debris
- ▶ Polycarbonate construction, with top lip to deflect air flow
- ▶ Provides maximum visibility, protection from wind and debris

PART NO. 2878757

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



D. CANVAS REAR PANEL

- ▶ Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- ▶ See-through acrylic rear window

PART NO. 2877853-067

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

POLARIS INNOVATION

E. LOCK & RIDE POLY REAR PANEL

NEW

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Recommended when using a windshield

PART NO. 2878761

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

POLARIS INNOVATION

F. LOCK & RIDE SPORT ROOF

NEW

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Newly designed channels to direct rain off the roof
- ▶ Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- ▶ Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2878760

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV



G. BIMINI TOP

- ▶ Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- ▶ Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro™ straps

PART NO. 2877852-067

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV



POLARIS INNOVATION

H. LOCK & RIDE SPORT ROOF

NEW

- ▶ Lock & Ride: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- ▶ Made of rugged, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2878762

FITMENT MY 11-12 CREW 500



I. MID-SIZE CREW BIMINI TOP

- ▶ Durable, weather-resistant canvas
- ▶ Easy attachment with quick-release buckles and Velcro® straps

PART NO. 2878418

FITMENT MY 11-12 CREW 500



MODEL YEAR 2010 AND PRIOR SHOWN WITHOUT SIDE NETS

MID-SIZE BUMPERS / GUARDS

Add exterior protection with a durable, rugged Brushguard, Bumper, or set of Nerf Bars. They install easily and serve as a first line of contact for off-road obstacles.



A. STEP NERF BARS

- ▶ Designed for the new *RANGER* 400/500 platform
- ▶ Offers a sturdy step into your *RANGER*
- ▶ Rugged 1 1/2" (3.8 cm) diameter bars add side protection
- ▶ Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- ▶ Heavy-duty construction and easy mounting
- ▶ Custom styling in black wrinkle

PART NO. 2877703-458

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV



B. FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- ▶ Protection and style for *RANGER* models
- ▶ Solid construction and durability
- ▶ Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat
- ▶ Tall design protects hood and headlights
- ▶ Includes auxiliary light mounts (lights sold separately)

PART NO. 2877765-458

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



C. STANDARD REAR BUMPER

- ▶ Adds rear protection and a custom look
- ▶ Solid 2" (5.1 cm) diameter for off-road durability
- ▶ Durable black wrinkle finish with a rust resistant powder coat

PART NO. 2877711-458

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, LSV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

PLOWS

GLACIER II® PLOW

This Glacier II Plow can be attached or removed in less than a minute using Lock & Ride® technology. Attach it quickly and easily – without tools – and start plowing.

- ▶ Lock & Ride technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily – without tools
- ▶ A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- ▶ Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- ▶ Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris RANGER models
- ▶ Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A GLACIER II PLOW



1 Align frame blade to plow mount



2 Slide blade and frame into mount



3 Attach lift cable and place the plow into position

INSTALL IN **:30** SEC

*After plow mount has been installed.

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Moving and piling large amounts of snow

60", 52" SNOW BLADES

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Clearing snow from long driveways

TWO-WAY BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Plowing snow, dirt or gravel to either side of a driveway

NEW



ORDERING A GLACIER® II PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER mid-size models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

GLACIER II MID-SIZE PLOW MOUNT

- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris brushguards
- ▶ Easily installed with 6 bolts
- ▶ Includes mounting hardware

PART NO. 2878835
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS

PART NO. 2876463
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off

GLACIER II MID-SIZE PLOW FRAME

PART NO. 2878822
FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn® winch.

POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 73

WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

SEE PAGE 73

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

Select a blade from our variety of sizes and capabilities. All blades fit all Polaris plow frames.

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE

PART NO. 2878686

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

PART NO. 2875370

60" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. 2876626

52" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. 2876627

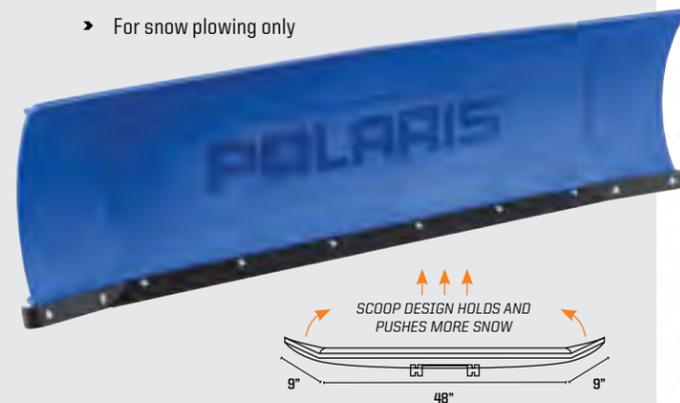


NEW

SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- ▶ Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- ▶ 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- ▶ Scooped design holds and pushes more snow improving snow removal efficiency
- ▶ Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- ▶ Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- ▶ For snow plowing only



SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR

PART NO. 2204623

REAR STEEL SUPPORT

PART NO. 2204624

OUTER WEAR BARS (SOLD AS A SET)

PART NO. 2204625

SNO-GLIDE SKID SHOES (SOLD AS A SET)

PART NO. 2873423



A. 3500 LB. POLARIS WINCH*

- ▶ 50' (15.2 m) of 3/16" (0.5 cm) cable, with a 3,500 lb. (1,587.6 kg) rated pull
- ▶ Rugged 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- ▶ Includes roller fairlead, hook, strap
- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris Brushguard systems
- ▶ Aircraft quality steel cable

PART NO. 2877864

FITMENT MY 10-12 400/500, EV, LSV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW

PART NO. 2878267

FITMENT MY 11-12 CREW 500

*EV, LSV require 2878207 Auxiliary Battery Kit

B. WARN® RT 30 WINCH*

- ▶ Designed exclusively for the Polaris RANGER
- ▶ Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- ▶ Includes hook and red strap
- ▶ Includes external wired operating remote

PART NO. 2877865

FITMENT MY 10-12 400/500, EV, LSV, MY 11-12 500

*EV, LSV require 2878207 Auxiliary Battery Kit



C. WINCH ROPE

- ▶ Samson® 50' (15.2 m) of 12-strand braided rope
- ▶ Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- ▶ Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- ▶ Superior flex and wear resistance

PART NO. 2875791



D. SHIFT KNOB WINCH CONTROLLER

- ▶ Great for plowing
- ▶ Integrates winch switch into the shift knob
- ▶ Can be used with any Pure Polaris or Warn winch

PART NO. 2877874



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR

PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES

STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS

REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES

PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION

PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY

PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO

PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS

HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING

PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS

PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC

PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS

PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE

PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES

RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES

PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE ACCESSORIES

PG. 70-75

TRACKS

PG. 76-77

EV / LSV

PG. 78-79

MID-SIZE HUNTING / STORAGE

Haul your hunting gear safely and securely with accessories like the Pure Polaris Gun Scabbard Mount and the Lock & Ride Cargo Box II, which installs in seconds without tools.



A. LOCK & RIDE GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Holds two gun scabbards (sold separately)
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. 2877709

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



B. KOLPIN™ GUN BOOTS

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant

PART NO. 2872677-419

COLOR Mossy Oak™ Break-Up™ Gun Boot

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

PART NO. 2872677

COLOR Black Gun Boot

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

C. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX II

- High-capacity, highly versatile cargo box to store gear and cargo
- Box features high-volume wet/dry capacity, with security latch
- Interior Lock & Ride expanding anchors secure box to top of bedwall

PART NO. 2877033

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



YOU'LL FIND ALL OF THE NEW LED LIGHTING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR MID-SIZE RANGER ON PAGES 50-51. THIS ULTRA-EFFICIENT, HIGH-OUTPUT LIGHTING PROVIDES INCREASED VISIBILITY YOU'LL APPRECIATE WHILE HUNTING, WORKING OR TRAIL RIDING.



D. LOCK & RIDE TOOL RACK

- Securely holds up to 6 long-handle tools
- Keeps rear box open for large and bulky cargo

PART NO. 2877039

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



E. SHOULDER BAG

- Adds extra, easy-access storage
- Mounts between seats with Velcro® straps
- Handle opens both side zippers at once

PART NO. 2877862

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

F. SPEEDKEY®

- Key system controls vehicle speed
- Black key: unrestricted, Yellow key: 23 mph
- RFID technology

PART NO. 2877851

FITMENT MY 10-12 400 (CARB ONLY)

G. HORN KIT

- Lets you alert others of vehicle presence
- Installs in console area
- Connects to battery power supply

PART NO. 2875048

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW

H. AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT

- Lets you add a second battery for electronics
- Includes isolator to separate batteries
- Switch for charging battery separately
- Mounts under driver seat

PART NO. 2877866

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

* Recommended battery 4010630 RANGER 30 AH

* Battery box 5494037 & 5253552 strap

I. REVERSE WARNING KIT

- Sounds alarm when vehicle is in reverse
- Adds an extra measure of safety for work or play

PART NO. 2876228

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

J. HEATER KIT

- Heater mounts easily under dash
- Provides heat or extra air movement
- 2-speed fan

PART NO. 2877850

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, MY 11-12 500

PART NO. 2878458

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW

*2878458 includes dash vents & defrost vents - requires drilling dash

COMFORT / ELECTRONICS

Customize the way your Mid-Size Polaris RANGER performs with accessories such as a Heater Kit, Reverse Warning Kit and Shoulder Bag that conveniently holds gear above the seat.



YOU'LL FIND ALL THE EFFICIENT, HIGH-OUTPUT NEW LED LIGHTING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR MID-SIZE RANGER ON PAGES 50-51. IDEAL FOR HUNTING, WORK AND TRAIL RIDING.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

MID-SIZE TRACKS

The Prospector Pro Track System lets a Mid-Size Polaris *RANGER* owner cover more ground in winter. These tracks provide outstanding flotation, traction and maneuverability on snow. Plus, they fully utilize the vehicle's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive, so you'll make tracks and enjoy greater mobility in winter.

POLARIS INNOVATION

PROSPECTOR PRO SR TRACK SYSTEM

The Prospector Pro is the ultimate 3-season, all-terrain track system for Polaris vehicles. And this year, it's even better. We've optimized the gearing and lengthened the footprint for excellent performance in snow. Designed to provide exact fit and mounting to the Mid-Size *RANGER*.

- **ALWAYS OPERATE IN AWD WHILE USING TRACKS!**
- Superior capability for farmers and ranchers, electric companies, contractors, resorts, or search and rescue
- Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD
- Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles
- Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance
- Easy steering effort
- Designed for use in snow
- Recommend 500lb. (226.8 kg) maximum load in box with tracks
- Not recommended on CREW models

PROSPECTOR TRACK SYSTEM DOES NOT WORK WITH PLOWS



Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD.

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles.

HOW PROSPECTOR PRO SR STACKS UP

FEATURES:

Tested and designed for the *RANGER* by the makers of the *RANGER**

14" (35.6 kg) wide tracks for the rear units.

Improved load distribution to increase support and enhanced track durability. There are 75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time.

Greasable hub for easy maintenance.

Thicker and heavier duty track for use with the *RANGER* loads.

Large diameter drive sprocket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.

Track is designed to give outstanding traction in various conditions.

Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing ability over large objects.

	TATOU™ 4S	MATTRACKS™
Tested and designed for the <i>RANGER</i> by the makers of the <i>RANGER</i> *	✓	✗
14" (35.6 kg) wide tracks for the rear units.	✓	✗
Improved load distribution to increase support and enhanced track durability. There are 75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time.	✓	✗
Greasable hub for easy maintenance.	✓	✗
Thicker and heavier duty track for use with the <i>RANGER</i> loads.	✓	✗
Large diameter drive sprocket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.	✓	✗
Track is designed to give outstanding traction in various conditions.	✓	✗
Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing ability over large objects.	✓	✗

75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all times delivering increased support and track durability.



Outside view
Prospector Pro SR Tracks



14" (35.6 cm) wide rear track with rugged and durable tread pattern.

INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

ORDERING IS EASY

SELECT A TRACK MOUNT

A. PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

PART NO. 2878055

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV

SELECT A TRACK KIT

B. PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Wide rear footprint for superior flotation

PART NO. 2878074

FITMENT MY 10-12 400, EV, MY 11-12 500, 500 CREW, LSV



FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT WWW.BUILDMYRANGER.COM
AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

RANGER EV / POLARIS® EV LSV

Going green doesn't mean having to lose your edge. With the 2012 line of Polaris Mid-Size electric vehicles, you can still count on their toughness in any situation. Built upon the rugged Polaris RANGER Mid-Size platform, both the RANGER EV and Polaris LSV can be outfitted with many of the most popular PURE Polaris accessories adding comfort, style, toughness, and convenience both on-road and off.

PURE POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



RANGER LSV



A. MID-SIZE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. 2877765-458
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

C. MID-SIZE STEP NERF BARS

PART NO. 2877703-458
FITMENT MY 10-11 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

B. RANGER MID-SIZE POLY WINDSHIELD

PART NO. 2877707
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

D. RANGER GENERAL PURPOSE HARD-COAT

PART NO. 2877708
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

E. RANGER EV WIPER KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2878271
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

F. RANGER EV MOTOR COOLING KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2204419
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

**Recommended only for use with Steel Windshield*

**Recommended for warm climate riding*

The new Polaris Electric platform shares a common chassis, so all the great Mid-Size RANGER accessories fit the RANGER EV and Polaris EV LSV models. See your dealer for specific model fitment.

POLARIS EV LSV



Polaris LSV shown with RANGERWARE Blue cab. For more details see pg. 65.



G. EV AUXILIARY 12-VOLT MOUNT KIT

- ▶ 12 volt batteries charge using a 48v to 12v converter
- ▶ Required when installing a winch on EV, LSV
- ▶ 12 volt batteries not included

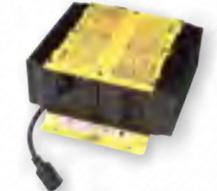
PART NO. 2878207
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

Recommended battery 4010630 RANGER 30 AH

H. EV CARGO BOX LIFT KIT

- ▶ Heavy-duty actuator raises/lowers cargo box
- ▶ All mounts are integrated into the chassis, for easy installation
- ▶ Dump dirt, sand, or mulch at the flip of a switch
- ▶ Includes all hardware and a dash-mounted switch

PART NO. 2878265
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV



I. EV QUICK CHARGE KIT

- ▶ Cuts RANGER EV charge times by 40%
- ▶ Requires 220 volt or 30 amp household connection for correct performance

PART NO. 2878054
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV



J. EV HEATER KIT

NEW

- ▶ Heater mounts easily under dash
- ▶ Provides heat or extra air movement from 2-speed fan with heat off

PART NO. 2878193
FITMENT MY 10-12 EV, MY 11-12 LSV

RANGER EV and Polaris EV LSV model Cabs and Accessories featured on pages 64-75. See your dealer for specific fitment and availability or visit www.purepolaris.com.

FULL-SIZE

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 10-11

CAB ENCLOSURES
STEEL PG. 12-15
RANGERWARE PG. 16-17
POLY PG. 18-19
CANVAS PG. 20-21
CREW PG. 22-25
MY 05-11 PG. 26-27

WINDSHIELDS / ROOFS
REAR PANELS
PG. 28-31

WINCHES
PG. 32-33

PLOWS / SUSPENSION
PG. 34-37

LIFT + CARRY
PG. 38-39

CAB ACC. / AUDIO
PG. 40-43

STORAGE / RACKS
HUNTING
PG. 44-49

LIGHTING
PG. 50-51

BUMPERS / GUARDS
PG. 52-53

COMFORT / ELECTRONIC
PG. 54-55

WHEELS / TRACKS
PG. 56-59

FIRE + RESCUE
PG. 60-61

MID-SIZE

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 64-65
STEEL PG. 66-67
CANVAS PG. 68-69
CREW PG. 68

PLOWS / WINCHES
PG. 72-73

MID-SIZE
ACCESSORIES
PG. 70-75

TRACKS
PG. 76-77

EV / LSV
PG. 78-79



MAKE RIDING MORE FUN.

With Pure Polaris accessories, you can equip your RANGER RZR® to suit your exact riding style. Add storage, comfort, protection, lighting, or customize the styling to your liking. You can do it all with Pure Polaris accessories. Only Pure Polaris accessories are engineered and manufactured specifically for your vehicle, so they'll install properly and deliver great performance and value.



2012
ORV
RANGER
RZR

2012 FEATURED RANGER RZR ACCESSORIES

NEW



WINDSHIELDS

Strong, durable Pure Polaris windshields offer protection and ensure great visibility. Several styles are available, and some install without tools using Lock & Ride technology.

NEW



ROOFS

Pure Polaris Roofs provide shade and reliable overhead protection. Choose from several styles and materials, all of which install securely and deliver great protection.

NEW



REAR PANELS

Install rider comfort and protection with a Rear Panel that blocks rain and overhanging branches and prevents dust swirl on a vehicle with a windshield.

NEW



LOCK & RIDE CLAMP

Accessorize in seconds, the fastest in the industry with the all-new Lock & Ride clamp. Install roofs, windshields and rear panels in seconds – without tools.



RANGERWARE™ CAB

RANGERWARE™ By Polaris cabs feature great style and premium fit & finish. Strong and durable, they offer reliable protection and enhance rider comfort.



POLARIS 3500 LB WINCH

Strong and versatile, this winch provides impressive pulling power for work and off-road situations. Its synthetic rope delivers safety and durability.

NEW



CUSTOM RIMS & TIRES

Personalize your RANGER RZR's style and get the traction you need with premium-quality, high-value custom wheels and tires.

NEW



LED LIGHT BARS

Compact, stylish and easy to install Pure Polaris LED lighting delivers high-lumen output with low electrical draw to enhance visibility in all situations.

EXTREME TEMP



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

Pure Polaris lubricants and fluids ensure Polaris off-road vehicles deliver optimal performance. Pure Polaris oils are formulated specifically for Polaris engines. New PS4 Extreme Duty Oil provides outstanding protection for hard-working vehicles and hot climates. See pages 144-147 for the full line-up of Polaris lubricants and fluids.



INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90

STEEL PG. 91

POLY PG. 92

CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113

BUILD YOUR RZR WITH KEY COMPONENTS

Pure Polaris cab components let you customize your *RANGER RZR* with protection and comfort that suits your riding style. Engineered specifically for your *RANGER RZR*, these windshields, roofs and rear panels install easily and fit right. Pure Polaris also has cab accessories for cab climate control, and audio systems that provide a soundtrack to your off-roading.



CAB COMPONENTS



WINDSHIELDS

Pure Polaris Windshields provide outstanding protection and ensure you'll have a great view of what lies ahead. Pure Polaris Windshields help block wind, rain and off-road hazards like overhanging branches, and most windshields install quickly without tools using Lock & Ride® technology.



- > Lock & Ride Half Windshield p.84
- > Lock & Ride Windshield p.85
- > Glass Windshield p.85
- > Flip-out Windshield p.85
- > Dual Windshield p.85



ROOFS

Ride in comfort with a *RANGER RZR* Roof from Pure Polaris providing shade and overhead protection from rain and overhanging branches. There's a wide variety of roofs available, from polyethylene to aluminum to canvas. They're engineered to install easily, fit right and provide the overhead protection you need for great off-road experiences.



- > Lock & Ride Sport Roof p.86
- > Aluminum Roof p.86
- > Soft Top p.86
- > RZR 4 Lock & Ride Tinted Roof p.87
- > RZR 4 Aluminum Roof p.87
- > RZR 4 Lock & Ride Poly Roof p.87
- > RZR 4 Canvas Roof p.87



REAR PANELS

Install a rear panel on a *RANGER RZR* and you block wind, rain and overhanging branches. Plus, a solid rear panel prevents dust swirl that can occur when a vehicle has a windshield. Pure Polaris has rear panels in a variety of materials and styles, including solid rear panels that provide excellent protection and comfort, and the durable woven Headache Net that protects and allows airflow.



- > Lock & Ride Rear Panel p.88
- > Headache Net p.88
- > Cloth Rear Panel p.88



PROTECTION

Off-roading can include unexpected encounters with rocks and stumps. Protect your *RANGER RZR* with tough, durable bumpers, guards and the new Cab Frame Extension Kit. Engineered specifically for your vehicle, these accessories deliver outstanding protection for your favorite vehicle.

LIGHTING

Pure Polaris lighting delivers bright, powerful light where you need it. These lights are engineered to install securely and provide valuable extra light with a low electrical draw.

> 27" LED LIGHT BAR



> 12" LED LIGHT BAR



> 2" LED LIGHT



> 4 LIGHT LED BAR



> PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT



> RALLY LIGHT



NO TOOLS. NO HASSLES

Get busy faster with innovative Pure Polaris Lock & Ride® technology. Install or remove accessories in seconds - without tools - to equip your vehicle for work, hunt or trail.

- > A Pure Polaris exclusive. The industry's fastest installation system.
- > No tools. No hassles.
- > Install or remove accessories in seconds to maximize your vehicle's productivity and versatility.
- > Add windshields and more using innovative new Lock & Ride clamps that lock securely onto frame components.
- > Add cargo carriers and more using the proven Lock & Ride system: Position the accessory and lock it securely in place by hand.

CARGO BOXES



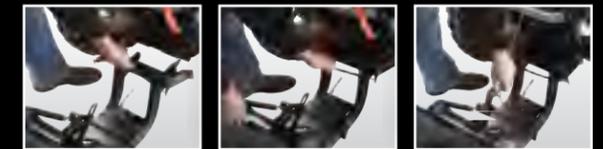
- 1 Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes
- 2 Insert the expanding anchors into the holes
- 3 Push down the anchor to lock it in place

WINDSHIELDS



- 1 Align clamps with cage bar
- 2 Press the front of the clamp to secure in place
- 3 Lock the clamps to secure in place

PLOWS



- 1 Align frame blade to plow mount
- 2 Slide blade and frame into mount
- 3 Attach lift cable and place the plow into position

THE FASTEST INSTALLATION SYSTEM IN THE INDUSTRY.

COMPONENTS PG.82-83

WINDSHIELDS PG.84-85

ROOFS PG.86-87

PANELS PG.88

CAB SELECTOR PG.89

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG.90 STEEL PG.91 POLY PG.92 CANVAS PG.93

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG.94-97

LIGHTING PG.98-99

PLOWS PG.100

WINCHES PG.101

RIMS & TIRES PG.102-103

TRACKS PG.104

STORAGE PG.105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG.108-109

AUDIO PG.110-111

PERFORMANCE PG.112

YOUTH/RZR 170 PG.113

WINDSHIELDS

Strong, durable Pure Polaris windshields offer protection and enhance rider comfort. The Flip-Out Windshield provides multiple airflow options, while the Dual Windshield provides sporty protection. Several windshields feature Lock & Ride® technology, so they install quickly without tools.

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A WINDSHIELD

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :15 SEC

- 1 Align clamps with cage bar
- 2 Press the front of the clamp to secure in place
- 3 Lock the clamps to secure in place



A. LOCK & RIDE HALF WINDSHIELD



- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Provides protection from wind, rain and off-road hazards
- Still allows ample airflow to interior
- Strong, durable polycarbonate construction
- Lip at the top of the windshield deflects air flow

PART NO. **2878751**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

*Requires modifications if used with cab systems.



NEW

B. LOCK & RIDE CLAMP



- Lock & Ride®: Can be installed and removed in seconds without tools
- These clamps mount accessories securely to frame tubes & bars
- Strong, durable & designed specifically for Pure Polaris
- Includes all hardware
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878747**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

REPLACEMENT CLAMP FOR:

➤ Lock & Ride Half Windshield	2878751
➤ Lock & Ride Sport Roof	2878911
➤ RZR 4 Lock & Ride Tinted Roof	2878749
➤ RZR 4 Lock & Ride Poly Roof	2878903
➤ Lock & Ride Rear Panel	2878752
	2878753
	2878754

C. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Snap clamps securely hold windshield to frame
- Premium optical-grade polycarbonate with scratch-resistant hard-coat finish

PART NO. **2876524**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl
*Requires modifications if used with cab systems.



D. GLASS WINDSHIELD

- Offers excellent protection from wind, rain and off-road hazards
- Features a solid, durable steel frame
- Engineered to install securely and create a seal around the cage
- Wiper 2877965 sold separately (see page 109)

PART NO. **2877420**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl
*Requires modifications if used with cab systems.



E. FLIP-OUT WINDSHIELD



- Strong, durable polycarbonate construction offers outstanding protection
- Provides the ideal mix of comfort and protection in all weather and riding conditions
- Windshield can be set in any of three positions: open, vented or closed
- Mounted on gas spring supports that hold the windshield securely in the desired position

PART NO. **2878348**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

! Polaris recommends a rear panel to reduce dust swirl
*Not recommended with cab systems.



F. DUAL WINDSHIELD



- Innovative styling provides protection while still allowing airflow in the seating area
- Individual windshield panels provide protection, deflecting wind and the elements away from each rider
- Durable polycarbonate construction with tinted finish for protection against sun and enhanced style
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878349**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



2012
ORV
RANGER
RZR

COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90

STEEL PG. 91

POLY PG. 92

CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113

ROOFS

Adding a roof provides riders with shade and reliable overhead protection while maintaining airflow to the seating area. Pure Polaris has RANGER RZR roofs in a variety of styles and materials, and several of them feature Lock & Ride® technology for easy, no-tool installation.



A. ALUMINUM ROOF

- ▶ Durable, lightweight aluminum offers reliable overhead protection from sun, wind, rain, and off-road hazards
- ▶ Easy to attach and remove from the vehicle
- ▶ Aluminum finish coordinates well with the look of components such as the Aluminum Rock Sliders and Aluminum Pre-Runner Brushguards

PART NO. **2878347**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

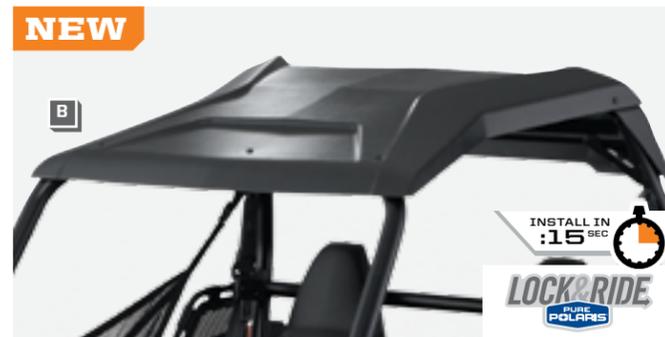


B. LOCK & RIDE SPORT ROOF



- ▶ Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Ideal for hunting and trail riding
- ▶ Made of rugged, scratch-resistant, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. **2878911**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



C. SOFT TOP

- ▶ Combines strength, dimensional stability and fade resistance
- ▶ Made of high-quality 600 denier solution-dyed polyester material

PART NO. **2876703**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



! Rangerware windshields will not fit with roofs.

NEW



D. RZR 4 LOCK & RIDE TINTED ROOF



- ▶ Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- ▶ Tinted translucent material allows light in and keeps elements out
- ▶ Blocks rain & overhanging branches but lets light in
- ▶ Easy to install or remove from the vehicle

PART NO. **2878749**
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**

NEW



E. RZR 4 ALUMINUM ROOF

- ▶ Durable, lightweight aluminum offers reliable overhead protection from sun, wind, rain, and off-road hazards
- ▶ Easy to attach and remove from the vehicle
- ▶ Aluminum finish coordinates well with the look of components such as the Aluminum Rock Sliders and Aluminum Pre-Runner Brushguards

PART NO. **2878649**
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**

NEW



F. RZR 4 LOCK & RIDE POLY ROOF



- ▶ Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools off-road hazards
- ▶ Made of rugged, scratch-resistant, high-density polyethylene
- ▶ Two panel design with seal to prevent leaking

PART NO. **2878903**
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**



G. RZR 4 CANVAS ROOF

- ▶ Features a combination of lightweight construction, strength and dimensional stability for thorough protection
- ▶ Durable 600-denier, solution-dyed polyester fabric
- ▶ Can be used with all windshields

PART NO. **2878102**
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**



2012
ORV
 RANGER
 RZR

COMPONENTS
 PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
 PG. 84-85

ROOFS
 PG. 86-87

PANELS
 PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
 PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
 RANGERWARE PG. 90
 STEEL PG. 91
 POLY PG. 92
 CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
 PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
 PG. 98-99

PLOWS
 PG. 100

WINCHES
 PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
 PG. 102-103

TRACKS
 PG. 104

STORAGE
 PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
 PG. 108-109

AUDIO
 PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
 PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
 PG. 113

REAR PANELS

Pure Polaris offers a variety of Rear Panels, each of which provides riders with protection while allowing light into the cab. Rear Panels also prevent dust from swirling into from the rear, which can occur on vehicles equipped with windshields.

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A REAR PANEL

LOCK & RIDE

INSTALL IN **:15 SEC**

- 1 Align clamps to rollcage
- 2 Secure clamp

NEW

A

INSTALL IN **:15 SEC**

LOCK & RIDE

PURE POLARIS

B

B. HEADACHE NET

- Adds sport styling and protection from cargo in box
- Attaches with buckle system

PART NO. **2877577**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



A. LOCK & RIDE REAR PANEL

POLARIS INNOVATION

- Lock & Ride®: Installs quickly and easily without tools
- Rear Panel provides protection, prevents dust swirl
- Can be installed on vehicle or removed in seconds

PART NO. **2878752**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S**

PART NO. **2878753**
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**

PART NO. **2878754**
 FITMENT **MY 11-12 RZR XP**

C

C. CLOTH REAR PANEL

- Economical solution to reduce dust swirl behind windshield
- Can be rolled up or down based on riding conditions

PART NO. **2877411**
 FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

POLARIS INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

CAB SELECTOR

CHOOSE YOUR CAB BASED ON YOUR APPLICATION AND THE FEATURES YOU VALUE MOST.

A CAB FOR EVERY USE:

No matter if you hunt, work, or just ride the trails with your RANGER RZR there is a cab built to fit you. Below identify a cab that not only protects but makes riding more fun.

COMPARE VALUED FEATURES:

Do you use your RANGER RZR for just about everything? Choose the cab that is right for you by comparing the features you value most.

- WEATHER PROTECTION:** Amount of outdoor elements repelled by the cab
- DURABILITY:** Strength of cab material
- FIT & FINISH:** Overall quality and fitment to the vehicle frame
- SOUND DAMPENING:** Amount of sound absorption and insulation
- VENTILATION:** Amount of fresh air flow into the cab

PREMIUM CAB ENCLOSURES

FIBERGLASS

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

KEY FEATURES:

- High-quality fit and finish with color options
- Carpet lining dampens interior sound
- Interior dome and exterior work lights
- Oversized windows for greater visibility
- Sliding windows for venting

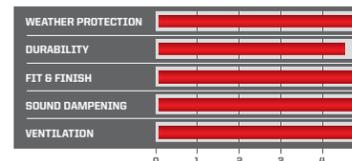


See the RANGERWARE™ by Polaris Cab p. 82-83

MODELS:

- RANGER RZR 800
- RANGER RZR S

FEATURE COMPARISON:



STEEL

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY USE

KEY FEATURES:

- Strong, tough and durable
- Delivers the best all-season protection and comfort
- Easy-on/off doors have premium latches
- Oversized window for greater visibility



See the Steel Cab p. 84-85

MODELS:

- RANGER RZR 800
- RANGER RZR S

FEATURE COMPARISON:



VALUE CAB ENCLOSURES

POLY

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

KEY FEATURES:

- Durable and lightweight
- Versatile year-round comfort
- Best value hard cab
- Maximum ventilation with rear sliding window and vent
- Windows on door bottoms for visibility



See the Poly Cab p. 86-87

MODELS:

- RANGER RZR 570
- RANGER RZR 800
- RANGER RZR S
- RANGER RZR XP

FEATURE COMPARISON:



CANVAS

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

KEY FEATURES:

- Lightweight, easy-on/off
- Ideal for warm-weather use
- Durable 600-denier polyester
- Excellent ventilation with zip-out windows



See the Canvas Cab p. 88

MODELS:

- RANGER RZR 570
- RANGER RZR 800
- RANGER RZR S
- RANGER RZR 4

FEATURE COMPARISON:



COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES

RANGERWARE PG. 80

STEEL PG. 81

POLY PG. 82

CANVAS PG. 83

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113

CAB ENCLOSURES: RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS

RANGERWARE™ by Polaris cabs provide the ultimate combination of protection, durability and great styling. The fit and finish are outstanding, creating an stylish, integrated look with the RANGER RZR bodywork.

BEST FOR: TRAIL, SPORT & HUNT

BUILD YOUR CAB

KEY FEATURES:

- Components form a tight seal, create comfortable cab interior
- Strong, premium hand-laid fiberglass construction
- The highest-quality fit & finish for a stylish, integrated look
- Commercial-grade carpet dampens sound
- Rear panel sliding glass window provides airflow; doors can be removed easily

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

A. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2878057-070** | BLACK
 PART NO. **2878057-293** | RED
 FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

SELECT A ROOF

B. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS ROOF

PART NO. **2878051-070** | BLACK
 PART NO. **2878051-293** | RED
 FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

SELECT A REAR PANEL

C. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS REAR PANEL

PART NO. **2878056-070** | BLACK
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 11-12 RZR S
 PART NO. **2878056-293** | RED
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 11-12 RZR S
 PART NO. **2878536-070** | BLACK
 PART NO. **2878536-293** | RED
 FITMENT M MY 11-12 RZR XP

SELECT A DOOR KIT

D. RANGERWARE BY POLARIS DOORS

PART NO. **2878052-070** | BLACK
 PART NO. **2878052-293** | RED
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

SELECT ACCESSORIES

E. RANGERWARE WIPER KIT

- Simple single arm wiper

PART NO. **2878224**
 FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A WINDSHIELD
To add dust and wind protection.

SELECT A ROOF
For rain and sun protection.

SELECT A REAR PANEL
To minimize pressure and dust behind windshield.

SELECT DOORS
To create a full cab enclosure.

SELECT ACCESSORIES
To meet your needs and further customize your ride.

SEE PAGE 109 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES



RANGERWARE™ BY POLARIS CAB available in solar red or black

DOOR LATCHES:
Lockable latches keep doors securely closed while working, hunting, or riding off-road

CAB ENCLOSURES: STEEL CAB

A Pure Polaris Steel Cab delivers the greatest protection from the elements, off-road hazards and more. The cab's strong steel construction and sure fit creates a comfortable cab interior. For hard work and heavy duty off-roading, a Steel Cab is the right choice.

BEST FOR: WORK & HEAVY-DUTY USE

BUILD YOUR CAB

KEY FEATURES:

- The strong steel components fit together to create a sealed interior
- The rugged steel components can withstand the roughest work & off-road conditions
- Black-finished components complement the vehicle's great styling
- Doors remove easily for optimized ventilation

SELECT A CAB

A. STEEL CAB (INCLUDES: WINDSHIELD, ROOF & REAR PANEL)

- Made of 16 ga. steel for industrial-strength and protection
- Includes automotive-glass windshield, roof and rear panel (doors sold separately)
- Durable wrinkle-black finish for long-lasting beauty
- Roof and rear panel designed to fit RZR and RZR S cage

PART NO. **2877963**
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

SELECT A DOOR KIT

B. STEEL CAB DOOR KIT

PART NO. **2878274**
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

U MY 2008 RZR must order 2859966 Side Bar Update Kit

SELECT ACCESSORIES

C. STEEL CAB WIPER KIT

- Integrates into steel roof
- Wiper motor hidden behind interior panel
- Includes wiring and switch

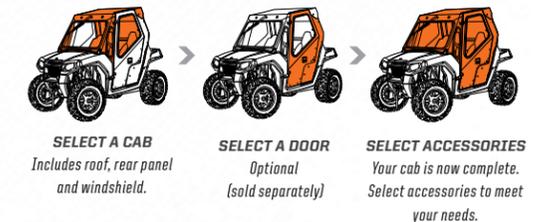
PART NO. **2877965**
 FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

D. POLARIS AUXILIARY SWITCH

- Wire additional components to interior panel

PART NO. **4011500**

BUILD YOUR COMPLETE CAB SYSTEM



SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, rear panel and windshield.

SELECT A DOOR
Optional (sold separately)

SELECT ACCESSORIES
Your cab is now complete. Select accessories to meet your needs.

SEE PAGE 109 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES



Durable wrinkle-black finish for long lasting beauty

Made of 16 ga. steel for industrial-strength quality and protection

Recessed roof indented for easy in/out



DOOR LATCHES:
Premium paddle-style latches are built flush with the door, easy to open and close, and keep doors securely latched when riding over rough terrain.



2012 ORV RANGER RZR

COMPONENTS PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS PG. 84-85

ROOFS PG. 86-87

PANELS PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90
STEEL PG. 91
POLY PG. 92
CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 94-97

LIGHTING PG. 98-99

PLOWS PG. 100

WINCHES PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES PG. 102-103

TRACKS PG. 104

STORAGE PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 108-109

AUDIO PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170 PG. 113

CAB ENCLOSURES: POLY CAB

A Pure Polaris Poly Cab provides *RANGER RZR* riders with protection and a comfortable cab interior, and it represents the best value in hard cabs. A Poly Cab retains the vehicle's sporty look while offering protection from rough weather and off-road hazards.

BEST FOR: MULTI-PURPOSE USE

BUILD YOUR CAB

KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ Reliable protection from the elements
- ▶ Designed specifically for the *RANGER RZR* for easy installation and a sure fit
- ▶ Body panels feature sound-dampening carpet insulation
- ▶ Rear panel's sliding window offers great ventilation

ORDERING IS EASY



SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, doors,
and rear panel.

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
Works with Lock & Ride,
or glass windshield.

SELECT ACCESSORIES
Lets you control the
environment inside the cab.

SEE PAGE 109 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

SELECT A CAB

A. POLY CAB (INCLUDES: ROOF, DOORS & REAR PANEL)

PART NO. **2878450**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR 800, MY 11 RZR S

PART NO. **2878804**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 12 RZR 800, MY 12 RZR S

PART NO. **2878777**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

! MY 2008 RZR must order 2859966 Side Bar Update Kit

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

B. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2876524**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S,
MY 11-12 RZR XP

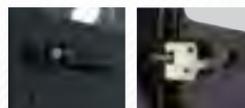
GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2877420**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S,
MY 11-12 RZR XP

SELECT ACCESSORIES

GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. **2876854**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S,
MY 11-12 RZR XP



DOOR LATCHES:
Lockable latches keep doors
securely closed while working,
hunting, or riding off-road

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT BUILDMYRZR.COM
AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR RANGER RZR WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

CAB ENCLOSURES: CANVAS CAB

A Canvas Cab from Pure Polaris provides the greatest value and versatility as components are easy to install, remove and store as conditions and the need for protection change.

BEST FOR: BASIC USE

BUILD YOUR CAB

KEY FEATURES:

- ▶ Provides shade & value protection from the elements
- ▶ Lightweight 600-denier, solution-dyed polyester construction
- ▶ Full-framed doors and tubular-framed soft top ensure a proper fit
- ▶ Zip-out windows in doors provide outstanding airflow; doors remove easily

ORDERING IS EASY



SELECT A CAB
Includes roof, doors,
and rear panel.

SELECT A WINDSHIELD
Works with Lock & Ride,
or glass windshield.

SELECT ACCESSORIES
Lets you control the
environment inside the cab.

SEE PAGE 109 FOR ADDITIONAL CAB ACCESSORIES

SELECT A CAB

A. CANVAS CAB (INCLUDES: ROOF, DOORS & REAR PANEL)

PART NO. **2877872**
FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR 800, MY 09-10 RZR S

PART NO. **2878273**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 11-12 RZR 800, MY 11-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

PART NO. **2878101**
FITMENT MY 10-12 RZR 4

SELECT A WINDSHIELD

B. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2876524**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12
RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

GLASS WINDSHIELD

PART NO. **2877420**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12
RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

SELECT ACCESSORIES

GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

PART NO. **2876854**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12
RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90
STEEL PG. 91
POLY PG. 92
CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113

BUMPERS/GUARDS

These strong, durable and protective bumpers and guards let you ride with greater confidence. Engineered exclusively for Pure Polaris, they install easily, fit properly and provide outstanding extra protection in all types of off-road conditions.



POLARIS INNOVATION

NEW



Secondary mesh plate included for winch use

A



A. LOW PROFILE FRONT BUMPER

- ▶ Bumper mounts securely to vehicle frame
- ▶ Ideal for dunes, doesn't protrude as far forward
- ▶ Comes with choice of mesh plates: Full plate and plate with opening for winch
- ▶ Low profile design provides protection without protruding in front of vehicle
- ▶ Integrates with lighting and winch options

PART NO. **2878567**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

! Does not fit with Glacier II Plow



LIGHT'EM UP.

Pure Polaris bumpers and brushguards come with pre-drilled mounting locations to easily add lights.

FOR LIGHTING OPTIONS SEE PAGE 98-99.



B

B. ALUMINUM BRUSHGUARD

- ▶ Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- ▶ Premium 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter aluminum tube construction with a stylish brushed finish
- ▶ Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- ▶ Integrates with any winch or plow system

ALUMINUM FRONT BRUSHGUARD
PART NO. **2878278**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

ALUMINUM REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2877309**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878557**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

NEW



C

C. CAB FRAME EXTENSION KIT

- ▶ Provides extra protection to rear of vehicle
- ▶ Strong 1.75" diameter steel tube with black powder coat finish
- ▶ Versatile: Provides additional cargo tie-down options
- ▶ Will hold accessory Spare Tire Holder (sold separately)

PART NO. **2878694**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570

PART NO. **2878287**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 11-12 RZR S

PART NO. **2878535**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

SEE PAGE 107 FOR TIRE HOLDERS AND GUN SCABBARD MOUNTS THAT EASILY ATTACH TO THE CAB FRAME EXTENSION KIT



D

D. DELUXE BRUSHGUARD

- ▶ Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- ▶ High-performance design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- ▶ Strong 1.25" (3.2 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- ▶ Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- ▶ Integrates with any winch or plow system

DELUXE FRONT BRUSHGUARD
PART NO. **2878284**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

DELUXE REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878285**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4



E

E. PRE-RUNNER BRUSHGUARD

- ▶ Provides protection for the front and rear of the vehicle
- ▶ High-performance design complements the vehicle's sporty styling
- ▶ Strong 1.5" (3.8 cm) diameter steel tube construction with a black powder-coat finish
- ▶ Installs easily in pre-drilled mounting locations
- ▶ Integrates with any winch or plow system

PRE-RUNNER FRONT BRUSHGUARD
PART NO. **2878282**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

PRE-RUNNER REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878697**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570

PART NO. **2878283**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878279**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP



2012 ORV RANGER RZR

COMPONENTS PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS PG. 84-85

ROOFS PG. 86-87

PANELS PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 90 STEEL PG. 91 POLY PG. 92 CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 94-97

LIGHTING PG. 98-99

PLOWS PG. 100

WINCHES PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES PG. 102-103

TRACKS PG. 104

STORAGE PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 108-109

AUDIO PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170 PG. 113

BUMPERS/GUARDS

A. ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- › Protects vehicle sides and bottom
- › Lightweight, durable aluminum, brushed finish
- › Easy installation using pre-drilled holes

PART NO. **2877389**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

B. STEEL ROCK SLIDERS

- › Smart styling complements the sporty look of the vehicle
- › Protects the sides and bottom of the vehicle from rocks, stumps and other off-road hazards
- › Durable tube construction with a rust-resistant powder-coat finish
- › Easy installation with pre-drilled mounting locations

PART NO. **2878286**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

C. RZR XP ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- › Smart styling complements the sporty look of the vehicle
- › Protects the sides and bottom of the vehicle from rocks, stumps and other off-road hazards
- › Easy installation with pre-drilled mounting locations

PART NO. **2878280**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

D. RZR 4 ALUMINUM ROCK SLIDERS

- › Updated styling integrates with look of vehicle
- › Adds strong, durable protection at base of vehicle
- › Easy installation with pre-drilled mounting locations

PART NO. **2878401**
FITMENT MY 10-12 RZR 4

E. RZR 4 STEP BAR

- › Provides rear-seat passengers with a convenient place to step while entering and exiting the vehicle
- › Strong, durable steel tube construction with a black finish that matches the cage
- › Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2878093**
FITMENT MY 10-12 RZR 4



FENDER FLARE KIT SHOWN ON MY10 RZR (PROFILE)



F. FENDER FLARE KIT

- › Updates RANGER RZR to RANGER RZR S
- › Adds side and mud protection
- › Essential when upgrading rims and tire kits
- › High-quality durable plastic, 4" (10.2 cm) wide
- › Includes front and rear fender flares, mounting hardware and instructions

PART NO. **2877314**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800



G. UNDERBODY SKID PLATE

- › Aluminum components replace stock plastic skid plate
- › Ideal for serious trail and desert riders
- › .125" (.3 cm) aluminum sides and front two-thirds bottom; .1875" (.5 cm) rear one-third bottom
- › Includes all mounting hardware

PART NO. **2878806**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570

PART NO. **2876736**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

PART NO. **2878815**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878465**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

H. A-ARM GUARDS

- › Protects A-arms and shafts
- › Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum

FRONT A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2876734**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800

PART NO. **2877322**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878467**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

REAR A-ARM GUARDS

PART NO. **2878698**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570

PART NO. **2876735**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800

PART NO. **2877323**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

REAR TRAILING ARM (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. **2878558**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

I. REAR DIFFERENTIAL SKID PLATE

- › Strong, lightweight .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- › Adds protection from boulders and stumps
- › Ideal for serious trail and desert riders

PART NO. **2877728**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90
STEEL PG. 91
POLY PG. 92
CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113

LIGHTING

Auxiliary lighting from Pure Polaris includes a wide variety of lights that deliver outstanding performance and can be mounted in multiple locations on a RANGER RZR.



CUSTOM LENSES

Only Pure Polaris LED bulbs have custom lenses - a spotlight/floodlight combination for increased peripheral lighting.



LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed atop the vehicle frame or on a front brushguard. All Pure Polaris brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness for your preferred mounting location.

MOUNTING LOCATION	27" LED LIGHT BAR		12" LED LIGHT BAR		4 LIGHT LED BAR		2" LED LIGHT		PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT		RALLY LIGHT		LIGHTED WHIP FLAG	
	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard	Frame	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	Included	Included	Included	2877910	2877910	2878770	2878770	2877910	2877910	2877910	2877910	Included	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	Included	Included	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2858880	Pre-drilled Holes	2878798	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	Pre-drilled Holes	2878907	2878906

NEW



A. 27" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS & BILLET CLAMPS INCLUDED

- Max output of 4850 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness and switch
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware and two billet clamps
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

PART NO. **2878713**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

NEW



B. 12" LED LIGHT BAR LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- Max output of 2100 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

PART NO. **2878714**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

NEW



C. 2" LED LIGHT

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

PART NO. **2878715**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

DUAL LIGHT HARNESS

- Required for installation of 2" LED light
- Connections for 2 LED Lights

PART NO. **2878770**

D. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 720 lumens of extra light, six times the lumens of a stock headlight on low beam
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing

PART NO. **2878202**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

E. PIAA® 35 WATT LIGHT

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with 35 W halogen bulb
- Durable black housing, custom PIAA® grille
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2876684**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

F. RALLY LIGHTS

- 4" (10.2" cm) lens with a 35 W halogen bulb
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2877335**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

G. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG NEW

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills & dunes
- Includes wiring harness & switch

PART NO. **2878772**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

H. LED HEADLIGHT KIT NEW

- Replaces standard headlights with LED lighting
- LED Headlights High & Low settings: 875/660 lumens per light
- Kit includes both left and right light

PART NO. **2878275**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR 800, MY 09-10 RZR S, MY 10 RZR 4

LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS - REQUIRED ON LISTED MODELS

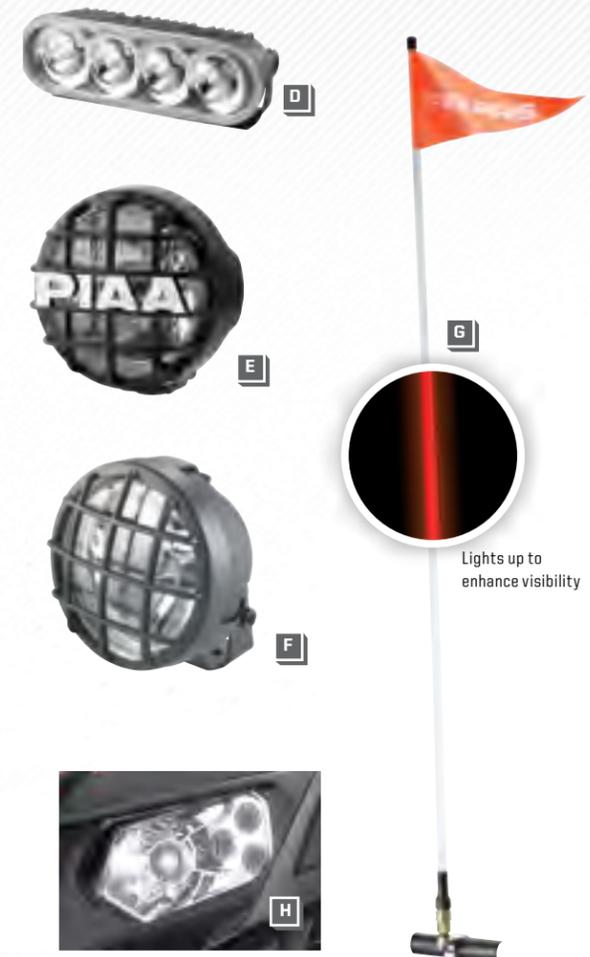
PART NO. **2878533**
FITMENT MY 09-10 RZR 800, MY 09-10 RZR S, MY 10 RZR 4

MODEL	HARNESS KIT REQUIRED
MY 11-12 RZR 800, RZR S, RZR 4	N/A
MY 10 & prior RZR 800, RZR S, RZR 4	2878533

I. BRUSHGUARD WIRE HARNESS

- Kit for mounting lights to brushguard
- Includes 2 connectors, auxiliary switch

PART NO. **2877910**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



Lights up to enhance visibility

J. BILLET CLAMPS NEW

- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

1.75" FRAME BILLET CLAMP

PART NO. **2878907**
FITMENT All RZR models

1.5" BRUSHGUARD BILLET CLAMP

PART NO. **2878906**
FITMENT All RZR models

K. ADJUSTABLE BILLET ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMP NEW

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

PART NO. **2878798**
FITMENT All RZR models

L. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches to rollcage for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2858880**
FITMENT All RZR models



COMPONENTS PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS PG. 84-85

ROOFS PG. 86-87

PANELS PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 90 STEEL PG. 91 POLY PG. 92 CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 94-97

LIGHTING PG. 98-99

PLOWS PG. 100

WINCHES PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES PG. 102-103

TRACKS PG. 104

STORAGE PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 108-109

AUDIO PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170 PG. 113

PLOWS

GLACIER II® PLOW

This Glacier II Plow can be attached or removed in less than a minute using Lock & Ride® technology. Attach it quickly and easily – without tools – and start plowing.

- ▶ Lock & Ride technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily – without tools
- ▶ Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- ▶ A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- ▶ Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris RANGER RZR models
- ▶ Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities

INSTALLING A GLACIER II PLOW **LOCK & RIDE**
IN THE POLARIS

INSTALL IN
:30 SEC



1 Align frame blade to plow mount



2 Slide blade and frame into mount



3 Attach lift cable and place the plow into position

*After plow mount has been installed.

STEP 1
SELECT A MOUNT



STEP 2
SELECT A FRAME



STEP 3
SELECT A LIFT METHOD



STEP 4
SELECT A PLOW BLADE



66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Moving and piling large amounts of snow

60", 52" SNOW BLADES

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Clearing snow from long driveways

TWO-WAY BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Plowing snow, dirt or gravel to either side of a driveway

ORDERING A GLACIER® II PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for RANGER RZR models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

GLACIER II RZR PLOW MOUNT

- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris brushguards
- ▶ Easily installed with 6 bolts
- ▶ Includes plow blade markers and mounting hardware

PART NO. **2878824**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off

GLACIER II RZR PLOW FRAME

PART NO. **2878822**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn® winch.

POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 101

WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

SEE PAGE 101

PLOW WINCH ROPE

- ▶ Replaces your winch rope or cable for plowing
- ▶ Stands up to repeated, sharp angled pulls used to lift plow blades
- ▶ 8' (243.8 cm) of .25" (.6 cm) braided rope

PART NO. **2878483**

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

Select a blade from our variety of sizes and capabilities. All blades fit all Polaris plow frames.

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE **NEW**

PART NO. **2878686**

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

PART NO. **2875370**

52" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. **2876627**

60" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. **2876626**

NEW



SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- ▶ Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- ▶ 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- ▶ Scooped design holds and pushes more snow improving snow removal efficiency
- ▶ Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- ▶ Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- ▶ For snow plowing only



SNO-GLIDE SKID SHOE

PART NO. **2873423** | Sold as pairs

SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR

PART NO. **2204623**

REAR STEEL SUPPORT

PART NO. **2204624**

OUTER WEAR BARS (SOLD AS A SET)

PART NO. **2204625**

WINCHES

There's nothing more convenient and useful than a winch on your RANGER RZR. You'll find countless ways to use its outstanding pulling power. Pull a stump or a boulder, get a friend's vehicle unstuck, pull out a fence post, drag a tree or a trophy buck, or drag the dock out of the lake.



A. WARN® RT 3.0 RT WINCH

- ▶ Features Polaris exclusive mount plate
- ▶ Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) rated pull
- ▶ Convenient handheld remote
- ▶ Includes roller fairlead, hook, and strap
- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris brushguard systems

PART NO. **2876446**

FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878451**

FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

B. POLARIS 3500 LB. SEALED WINCH

- ▶ Most powerful winch available for RANGER RZR
- ▶ 50' (15.2 m) of .1875" synthetic rope, with a 3,500 lb. (1,587.6) rated pull
- ▶ Rugged 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- ▶ Includes handheld remote, roller fairlead, hook, strap
- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris brushguard systems

PART NO. **2877349**

FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878322**

FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP

C. WINCH ROPE

- ▶ Samson® 50' (15.2 m) of 12-strand braided rope
- ▶ Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- ▶ Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- ▶ Superior flex and wear resistance

PART NO. **2875791**

D. SHIFT KNOB WINCH CONTROLLER

- ▶ Great for plowing
- ▶ Integrates winch switch into the shift knob
- ▶ Can be used with any Pure Polaris or Warn winch

PART NO. **2877874**

COMPONENTS

PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS

PG. 84-85

ROOFS

PG. 86-87

PANELS

PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR

PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES

RANGERWARE PG. 90

STEEL PG. 91

POLY PG. 92

CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS

PG. 94-97

LIGHTING

PG. 98-99

PLOWS

PG. 100

WINCHES

PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES

PG. 102-103

TRACKS

PG. 104

STORAGE

PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC

PG. 108-109

AUDIO

PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE

PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170

PG. 113



TRACK SYSTEMS

Prospector Pro Track Systems from Pure Polaris deliver outstanding traction and mobility for a RANGER RZR in winter. These tracks provide outstanding flotation and maneuverability on snow, and they fully utilize the vehicle's On-Demand True All Wheel Drive for optimized winter mobility.



Experience easy steering in snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance

Tread pattern and wider 14" rear track for Prospector Pro-SR Tracks

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles



75% more wheels in contact with the ground at all time providing increased support and track durability

PROSPECTOR PRO TRACK MOUNTS

- › Install in place of vehicle's wheels
- › Mounting point for track kit
- › Engineered for RANGER RZR models

PART NO. **2878009**
FITMENT **MY 08-12 RZR 800**

PART NO. **2878084**
FITMENT **MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4**

PROSPECTOR PRO-S TRACK KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- › Tracks provide enhanced winter mobility
- › Excellent flotation, traction, handling
- › For winter use only

PART NO. **2877539**
FITMENT **MY 08-12 RZR 800**

PROSPECTOR PRO-SR TRACK KIT

PART NO. **2878074**
FITMENT **MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4**



STORAGE

Pure Polaris offers a wide variety of innovative, easy to install storage solutions that will add convenience and cargo capacity to a RANGER RZR. These accessories maximize storage opportunities so you can carry the gear you need.



INSTALLING A CARGO BOX



INSTALL IN :10 SEC

1 Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes

2 Insert the expanding anchors into the holes

3 Push down the anchor to lock it in place

NEW



A. LOCK & RIDE XP CARGO BOX

- › Lock & Ride®: Installs in rear box in 10 seconds with no tools
- › Keeps gear secure and protected
- › Rubber gasket seals out dirt and moisture
- › Durable, reliable, heavy-duty hinges

PART NO. **2878350**
FITMENT **MY 11-12 RZR XP**



B. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX

- › Lock & Ride®: Installs in rear box in 10 seconds with no tools
- › Protects your gear while riding
- › Rubber gasket keeps out dirt and moisture
- › Lockable latches, heavy-duty hinges, side handles

PART NO. **2876439-070**
FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4**



COMPONENTS

PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS

PG. 84-85

ROOFS

PG. 86-87

PANELS

PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR

PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES

RANGERWARE PG. 90

STEEL PG. 91

POLY PG. 92

CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS

PG. 94-97

LIGHTING

PG. 98-99

PLOWS

PG. 100

WINCHES

PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES

PG. 102-103

TRACKS

PG. 104

STORAGE

PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC

PG. 108-109

AUDIO

PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE

PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170

PG. 113



STORAGE

A. BED BOX EXTENDER KIT

- Rugged, durable plastic matches the plastic of the stock cargo box for protection and an integrated look
- Adds over 5" (12.7 cm) to the vertical walls of the cargo box
- Offers additional tie-down points for securing cargo, and has grommets to accept bungee cord hooks

PART NO. **2878272**

FITMENT **MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4**

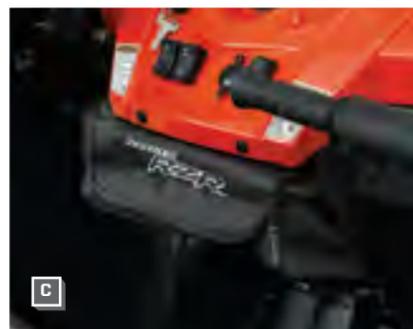


B. LOCKABLE GLOVE BOX

- Fits under right-side dash
- 552 cu. in. (1,402.1 cu. cm) storage volume
- Door opening: 7"x3" (17.8 x 7.6 cm)

PART NO. **2877310**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



C. UNDER DASH PASSENGER BAG

- Stores and protects personal items
- Mounts under right-side dash with Velcro®†
- Easy to install and remove

PART NO. **2878353**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



D. SHOULDER STORAGE BAG

- Fits between seats, attaches with clips
- Interior mesh pockets store small items
- Easy to install, remove and take along

PART NO. **2878352**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



E. OVERHEAD MAP BAG

- Storage bag for maps, GPS, other small items
- Attaches to cab frame with Velcro® straps
- Easy to install, remove and take along

PART NO. **2878351**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**



F. RZR 4 REAR BAG

- Clips to rear of front seat
- Holds maps, cell phones, gloves, etc.
- Multiple storage pockets

PART NO. **2878354**

FITMENT **MY 10-12 RZR 4**



G. CAB FRAME CARGO BAG

- Attaches easily to the cab frame
- Multiple storage pockets
- Keeps items conveniently close

PART NO. **2878415**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

H. SPARE TIRE HOLDER

- Mounts spare tire outside cargo box
- Keeps box open for other cargo
- Lets you always have a spare on hand
- Mounts on Cab Frame Extension Kit (see page 95)

PART NO. **2878563**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

PART NO. **2877319-458**

FITMENT **MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S**

! Requires Cab Frame Extension Kit see page 95 for fitment



I. RANGER RZR GUN SCABBARD MOUNT

- Carry 1 or 2 gun scabbards securely
- Frees up space in the cargo box
- Easy to install and remove
- Mounts on Cab Frame Extension (see page 95)

PART NO. **2877320-458**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

! Requires Cab Frame Extension Kit see page 95 for fitment



J. GUN BOOTS

- Securely protects and holds firearm
- Works with shotgun or rifle
- Padded interior, dust-proof, water-resistant

MOSSY OAK®† BREAK-UP®† GUN BOOT

PART NO. **2872677-419**

FITMENT **All RZR models**

BLACK GUN BOOT

PART NO. **2872677**

FITMENT **All RZR models**

K. BED D-RING

- Creates additional tie-down points in box
- Makes securing cargo quick and easy
- Kit includes 4 D-rings and hardware

PART NO. **2877460**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

L. LOCK & RIDE FLAG MOUNT

- Expansion anchor allows easy on/off
- Holds whip flag, required in some areas

PART NO. **2876420**

FITMENT **MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP**

COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90
STEEL PG. 91
POLY PG. 92
CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113



COMFORT/ELECTRONIC

Pure Polaris accessories let you customize the style and comfort of your *RANGER RZR*. Add style with a Performance Steering Wheel and personalize the ergonomics with a Seat Adjustment Kit. Heater Kits provide warm or cool airflow, and the Defrost Kit and Glass Windshield Wiper ensure great visibility.

A. PAINTABLE PLASTIC (TPO)

- Kit includes rear fenders, hood, access panel and hood scoop
- Panels are ready to be painted

PART NO. **2878359**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

PART NO. **2878547**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP



E. TRAILERING COVER

- Made of UV stable material to protect from fading
- Ratchet strap system on the bottom to secure the cover
- Designed with pockets to work with all bumper systems, roofs, and box accessories excluding the spare tire holder, and gun scabbard
- Forward trailering only

PART NO. **2876526**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800

PART NO. **2877321**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR S

PART NO. **2878540**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR XP



A

B. STOCK SEAT ADJUSTMENT KIT

- Attach to seat base with 4 bolts
- Allows seat to slide forward
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2877390**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

C. PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

- Adds a sporty look and improved ergonomics
- Requires Steering Wheel Adapter Hub 2877419

PERFORMANCE STEERING WHEEL

PART NO. **2876164**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

BLACK STEERING WHEEL ADAPTOR HUB

PART NO. **2877419**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



E



Screws together for easy assembly and storage

E. WHIP FLAG

- Maximizes visibility on hilly terrain
- Two-piece kit: 8' whip and bright flag

PART NO. **2878799**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

Mount with Billet Clamps 2878907 or 2878906 pg 99



F

F. HEATER KIT

- Provides heat to the cab when the engine is running
- Heater connects to the vehicle's power supply
- Does not fit EPS models
- Heater core can be turned off for fan-only operation that circulates air inside the cab

PART NO. **2878135**
FITMENT MY 08-10 RZR 800, MY 09-10 RZR S

PART NO. **2878366**
FITMENT MY 11-12 RZR 800, MY 11-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4



G

G. UNDERDASH BLOCKOFF KIT

- Blocks gap between floor and under the dash
- Reduces air flow, prevents gravel and water from entering

PART NO. **2876900**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



H

H. DEFROST KIT

- Supplies a flow of warm air to defrost windows and the windshield
- Includes mounting hardware, wiring, control switch

PART NO. **2878134**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP



I

J

I. 3-PANEL REAR VIEW MIRROR **NEW**

- Installs in seconds using Lock & Ride® locking clamp technology
- Offers 4-way adjustability, no tools required
- Provides greatly expanded rear view
- Especially helpful when backing vehicle up

PART NO. **2878797**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP, MY 10-12 RZR 4

J. REAR VIEW MIRROR

- Convex design delivers wide rear view
- Works with all roofs, soft tops, and windshields

PART NO. **2877945**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP, MY 10-12 RZR 4



K

K. HORN KIT

- Complete kit, connects to electrical system
- Includes dash-mounted button, wiring harness

PART NO. **2877788**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP, MY 10-12 RZR 4



L

L. GLASS WINDSHIELD WIPER

- Cleans windshield for improved off-road visibility
- Kit includes wiring and hardware

PART NO. **2876854**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S

Works with Glass Windshield 2877420 pg 85



M

M. FLOOR MATS

- Durable, protective, thick rubber construction
- Drainage holes keep water from pooling
- Underside fasteners keep mats securely in place
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. **2877996**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP, MY 10-12 RZR 4



2012 ORV RANGER RZR

- COMPONENTS PG. 82-83
- WINDSHIELDS PG. 84-85
- ROOFS PG. 86-87
- PANELS PG. 88
- CAB SELECTOR PG. 89
- CAB ENCLOSURES RANGERWARE PG. 90 STEEL PG. 91 POLY PG. 92 CANVAS PG. 93
- BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 94-97
- LIGHTING PG. 98-99
- PLOWS PG. 100
- WINCHES PG. 101
- RIMS & TIRES PG. 102-103
- TRACKS PG. 104
- STORAGE PG. 105-107
- COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 108-109
- AUDIO PG. 110-111
- PERFORMANCE PG. 112
- YOUTH/RZR 170 PG. 113

AUDIO

Let your favorite music provide the soundtrack to your off-roading. Pure Polaris audio equipment kicks out premium sound you can take with you.



SSV WORKS® OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

- ▶ Includes a radio and it can use an iPod™ as its music source
- ▶ Includes a water-tight iPod™ locker; charges the iPod when operating
- ▶ Includes two marine-grade speakers
- ▶ Weatherproof to deliver outstanding performance in a wide range of off-road conditions
- ▶ 50-watt, low power consumption digital amplifier
- ▶ Durable fiberglass housing for reliable performance
- ▶ Wireless remote control with billet holder

C. SSV WORKS® RZR OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

PART NO. **2878320**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

D. SSV WORKS® RZR 4 OVERHEAD SPEAKER SYSTEM

PART NO. **2878356**
FITMENT MY 10-12 RZR 4

E. SSV WORKS® OVERHEAD TWO SPEAKER ADD-ON

- ▶ Double the speakers of the SSV Works Overhead Speaker System (sold separately) by adding this plug and play Overhead Two-Speaker Add-On
- ▶ Includes a wiring harness to connect to either the SSV Works Overhead Speaker System or another in-vehicle audio system
- ▶ Marine-grade speakers provide outstanding audio

PART NO. **2878909**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP



A. KICK PANEL SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

- ▶ Install these enclosures to hold the speakers
- ▶ Enclosures mount under dash

PART NO. **2878355**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

B. JL AUDIO® MX650 6.5" SPEAKERS

- ▶ Marine-grade 6.5" (16.5 cm) woofers with .75" (1.9 cm) tweeters
- ▶ Synthetic fiber spider with progressive roll design
- ▶ DMA-optimized long-excursion design for enhanced output, bass extension and power
- ▶ UV-resistant polymer baskets
- ▶ Sold as pair

PART NO. **2878145**
FITMENT MY 08-11 RZR, MY 09-11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4



F. JL AUDIO® RZR SLAMPACK

- ▶ Includes 500-watt marine-grade amplifier, 10" (25.4 cm) marine-grade woofer and 6.5" (2 m) marine-grade coaxial speakers
- ▶ Housing features 100% fiberglass construction
- ▶ Includes the iPod™ Kit (4013204)
- ▶ Installs in the cargo box using Polaris Lock & Ride fixtures
- ▶ Speaker locations are optimized for maximum bass impact and sound quality
- ▶ Quick-disconnect Deutsch connectors for power and signal
- ▶ Includes an iPod™/MP3 jack
- ▶ Self-contained, bi-amplified subwoofer and speaker system

PART NO. **2878469**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4

G. JENSEN™ AM/FM/RADIO HEAD UNIT

- ▶ Premium Jensen™ marine head unit has waterproof faceplate for reliable performance
- ▶ 4x40-watt output; Sirius™-ready; includes skip protection
- ▶ Requires Radio Mount Kit (sold separately 2876897)
- ▶ Controls will operate iPod™ and similar MP3 players (iPod™ cable required; sold separately)

PART NO. **2878205**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

H. RANGER RZR RADIO MOUNT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

- ▶ Includes mounting bracket and all necessary hardware to install the Jensen™ Unit

PART NO. **2876897**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP (except eps models)

I. AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT

- ▶ Lets you install a second battery to help supply power for accessories such as lights, audio systems, and winches
- ▶ Includes an isolator to keep the two batteries separate
- ▶ Mounts under driver seat
- ▶ Battery sold separately 4010630

PART NO. **2878414**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 11-12 RZR XP

PART NO. **2878206**
FITMENT MY 10-12 RZR 4

J. IPOD™ CABLE (NOT SHOWN)

- ▶ Plugs into front of Jensen™ Head Unit
- ▶ Works with Jensen™ AM/FM/Radio Head Unit 2878205

PART NO. **2876764**
FITMENT MY 12 RZR 570, MY 08-12 RZR 800, MY 09-12 RZR S, MY 10-12 RZR 4, MY 11-12 RZR XP

Simply dock your iPod® or iPhone® into the water tight locker. System features a charging dock for iPod® and iPhone® with built-in 50 watt x 4 ultra-efficient low power consumption digital amp designed around RANGER RZR's charging system.

PERFORMANCE

Enhance your ride and handling in all off-road conditions with premium-quality performance equipment from Pure Polaris. Shocks from legendary names like Walker Evans and FOX deliver race-quality performance.

A. EPS KIT

- ▶ Electric Power Steering (EPS) delivers smooth, easy steering
- ▶ Variable Assist for easier steering at lower speeds and greater responsiveness at higher speeds
- ▶ EPS lets you ride all day with less fatigue

PART NO. **2878413**
FITMENT MY 11 RZR 800, MY 11 RZR S, MY 11 RZR 4

PART NO. **2878204**
FITMENT MY 09-10 RZR 800, MY 09-10 RZR S

PART NO. **2878522**
FITMENT MY 11-12 XP

B. LONG TRAVEL KIT

- ▶ Transforms your RANGER RZR into a RANGER RZR S
- ▶ Adds extra suspension travel for sport riding
- ▶ Includes upper/lower control arms, half-shafts, rear torsion bar, front steering rack, brake lines, all hardware
- ▶ Dealer install only, Polaris recommends use only with 12" (30.5 cm) rims

PART NO. **2877312**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR 800

ⓘ Requires additional shocks 2877313 or (2877835 & 2877789)

C. FOX® PODIUM X SHOCKS

- ▶ Piggyback reservoir
- ▶ Preload and compression adjustable
- ▶ Set of 4 per kit, fully assembled with springs
- ▶ Ready to bolt on

PART NO. **2877313**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR 800 with Long Travel Kit

D. WALKER EVANS™ SHOCKS

- ▶ Features 2" (5.1 cm) bore, full preload, 16 click adjustment for compression tuning
- ▶ Anti-fade oil developed from years of desert racing
- ▶ Heat-treated stainless steel shocks
- ▶ Billet anodized aluminum reservoir
- ▶ Shocks sold separately, springs included

FRONT SHOCKS

PART NO. **2876898**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800

PART NO. **2877835**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR S

REAR SHOCKS

PART NO. **2876899**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 800

PART NO. **2877789**
FITMENT MY 09-12 RZR S



NEW

YOUTH/RANGER RZR 170

Enhance the protection of a RANGER RZR 170 with Pure Polaris accessories like a Front Brushguard and rugged Skid Plate. Young riders will ride in comfort with a Soft Top and a Half Windshield, and for riders 14 and older, the Big Wheel Kit provides an exciting driving experience.



A. RZR 170 BIG WHEEL KIT

- ▶ Front 22"x7"x10" (55.9 x 17.8 x 25.4 cm) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- ▶ Rear 22"x10"x10" (55.9 x 25.4 x 25.4) Duro Blackhawk Tires
- ▶ Two 10"x5" (25.4 x 12.7 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- ▶ Two 10"x8" (25.4 x 20.3 cm) Spun Aluminum Wheels
- ▶ Full Underbody Skid Plate (2878343) included
- ▶ 15 T and 36 T Sprockets with a 520 O-ring Chain
- ▶ Y14 usage (No riders under 14 years old with this kit)

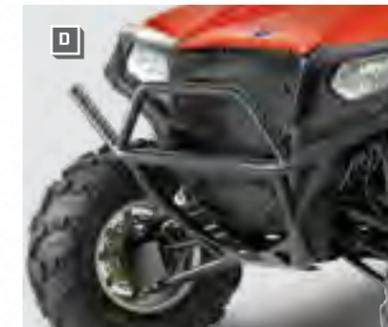
PART NO. **2878331**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 170



C. RZR 170 HALF WINDSHIELD

- ▶ Provides protection from rain, debris, branches
- ▶ Installs easily and securely
- ▶ Retains open-air riding environment
- ▶ Adds sporty style

PART NO. **2877684**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 170



D. RZR 170 FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- ▶ Strong, tough and protective
- ▶ Protects front end of vehicle from impacts
- ▶ Styling & finish complement vehicle's sporty styling
- ▶ Easy bolt-on installation

PART NO. **2877813**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 170



B. RZR 170 SKID PLATE

- ▶ 3-piece construction for full coverage
- ▶ Extends full length of undercarriage
- ▶ Tough, durable .200-thick polypropylene

PART NO. **2878343**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 170



E. RZR 170 SOFT TOP

- ▶ Adds sporty styling and offers protection
- ▶ Provides shade for riders
- ▶ Protects against rain and overhead branches, etc.
- ▶ Easy installation

PART NO. **2877685**
FITMENT MY 08-12 RZR 170

COMPONENTS
PG. 82-83

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 84-85

ROOFS
PG. 86-87

PANELS
PG. 88

CAB SELECTOR
PG. 89

CAB ENCLOSURES
RANGERWARE PG. 90

STEEL PG. 91

POLY PG. 92

CANVAS PG. 93

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 94-97

LIGHTING
PG. 98-99

PLOWS
PG. 100

WINCHES
PG. 101

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 102-103

TRACKS
PG. 104

STORAGE
PG. 105-107

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 108-109

AUDIO
PG. 110-111

PERFORMANCE
PG. 112

YOUTH/RZR 170
PG. 113



MAKE WORK EASIER.

Smooth-riding Polaris Sportsman provide the best times on the trails, and they become the hardest-working vehicles around when you install Pure Polaris accessories. Engineered specifically for Polaris Sportsman, these durable, versatile, accessories make it easy to haul, tow, plow and winch through all types of jobs. They also deliver great value with their reliability and ease of installation.



2012 FEATURED SPORTSMAN ACCESSORIES

NEW



POLARIS HD 2500 LB. WINCH
Strong, reliable Polaris winches deliver pulling power you can depend on. They are valuable for work, trail riding or hunting.



GLACIER III PLOW
This is the ultimate ATV plow system. It is engineered for the fastest, easiest installation and delivers outstanding performance plowing deep, heavy snow.

NEW



SNO-GLIDE BLADE
Strong, lightweight and durable, the new Sno-Glide Blade is easy to operate and it plows a wide swath of snow to finish jobs quickly.



PROTECTION
Add valuable protection with strong, durable bumpers, brushguards, A-Arm guards and more. Engineered for your Polaris Sportsman, they install right and deliver great protection.

NEW



LED LIGHT BARS
Compact, stylish and easy to install Pure Polaris LED lighting delivers high-lumen output with low electrical draw to enhance visibility in all situations.

NEW



CUSTOM RIMS & TIRES
Personalize your Sportsman's style and get the traction you need with premium-quality, high-value custom wheels and tires.

NEW



6X6 TRACK SYSTEMS
Durable, high flotation tracks provide outstanding winter traction and maneuverability, increasing the all-season versatility of a Big Boss 6x6 800.



WINDSHIELDS
Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to add or remove a Pure Polaris Windshield in seconds without tools. Enjoy protection and comfort when you want it.

EXTREME TEMP



PURE POLARIS:
TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS
Pure Polaris lubricants and fluids ensure Polaris off-road vehicles deliver optimal performance. Pure Polaris oils are formulated specifically for Polaris engines. New PS4 Extreme Duty Oil provides outstanding protection for hard-working vehicles and hot climates. See pages 144-147 for the full line-up of Polaris lubricants and fluids.



- WINCHES
PG. 116-117
- PLOWS
PG. 118-121
- BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124
- LIGHTS
PG. 125
- RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127
- TRACKS
PG. 128-129
- WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131
- RACKS
PG. 132-133
- STORAGE
PG. 134-138
- HUNTING
PG. 139
- COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141
- SPORT
PG. 142
- SPORT 4X4
PG. 143

WINCHES

Equip your Polaris Sportsman with reliable, hard-working pulling power by installing a winch. Choose the winch that's right for your vehicle and your riding style. You'll be amazed at all the ways you find to use its versatile power.



NEW

**POLARIS HD
2500 LB
WINCH**



A. POLARIS HD 2500 LB. WINCH

POLARIS INNOVATION

- ▶ Reduced noise with industry leading free spool operation
- ▶ Delivers 2,500 lb. [1,134 kg] rated line pull
- ▶ 50' [15.2 m] of cable
- ▶ Includes handlebar switch, roller fairlead, hook & strap
- ▶ Sealed motor and gear train allow for flawless operation in extreme conditions
- ▶ Pre-wired for Polaris vehicles for easy installation
- ▶ Permanent magnet motor provides heavy duty torque for increased pulling power
- ▶ Cam action disengages gear system for near silent free-spooling
- ▶ Mechanical and dynamic brake offers increased control and prevents rollback

PART NO. **2878790**

FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850, MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 500, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss**

PART NO. **2878792**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 06-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 08-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800**

* September availability



B. POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

- ▶ Rugged construction with 3,500 lb. [1,587.6 kg] rated pull
- ▶ 50' [15.2 m] of .1875" [.5 cm] synthetic rope
- ▶ 1.2 hp motor, sealed for extreme conditions
- ▶ Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook, strap
- ▶ Integrates with all Polaris Brushguard systems.

PART NO. **2878395**

FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850, MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 500, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss**

PART NO. **2877303**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 06-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 08-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800**



C. POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

- ▶ A compact winch that fits our mid-size ATVs
- ▶ Hard-working 1,500 lb. [680 kg] rated pull
- ▶ 45' [13.7 m] of cable
- ▶ Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- ▶ Uses roller fairlead for smooth operation

PART NO. **2876639**

FITMENT **MY 09-10 Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye***

PART NO. **2877976**

FITMENT **MY 10-12 Scrambler*, Trail Blazer***



D. WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

- ▶ Designed exclusively for the Polaris Sportsman
- ▶ Delivers an incredible 3,000 lb. [1,360.8 kg] rated pull
- ▶ 50' [15.2 m] of cable
- ▶ Includes handle bar switch, roller fairlead, hook, strap

PART NO. **2878396**

FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800**

PART NO. **2876819**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 09-10 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 06-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 08-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800**



E. POLARIS WIRELESS WINCH REMOTE

- ▶ Operates winch wirelessly within 50' [15.2 m] of ATV
- ▶ Plugs directly into Polaris Winch wire harness
- ▶ Red LED light indicates remote is transmitting
- ▶ Includes remote holster with belt clip

PART NO. **2877221**

FITMENT **Polaris or Polaris Warn ATV Winch Kits**



F. POLARIS WINCH ACCESSORY KIT

- ▶ Includes tow strap, shackle and snatch block
- ▶ Carrying bag keeps it all together

PART NO. **2876105**



G. WINCH ROPE

- ▶ Samson® 50' [15.2 m] of 12-strand braided rope
- ▶ Maximum strength-to-weight ratio
- ▶ Stronger than wire rope, and it floats
- ▶ Superior flex and wear resistance

PART NO. **2875791**



H. 50 FT STEEL WINCH CABLE

PART NO. **2876000**



I. PLOW WINCH ROPE

- ▶ Replaces your winch rope or cable for plowing
- ▶ Stands up to repeated, sharp angled pulls used to lift plow blades
- ▶ 8' [243.8 cm] of .25" [.6 cm] braided rope

PART NO. **2878483**



J. POLARIS WINCH CONTACTOR

PART NO. **2876657**

PLOWS

Boost the impressive productivity of your Polaris Sportsman with a durable, dependable plow. Plow systems install quickly and easily with Lock & Ride® technology so you can plow dirt, snow or gravel, remove the blade in seconds and hit the trails.



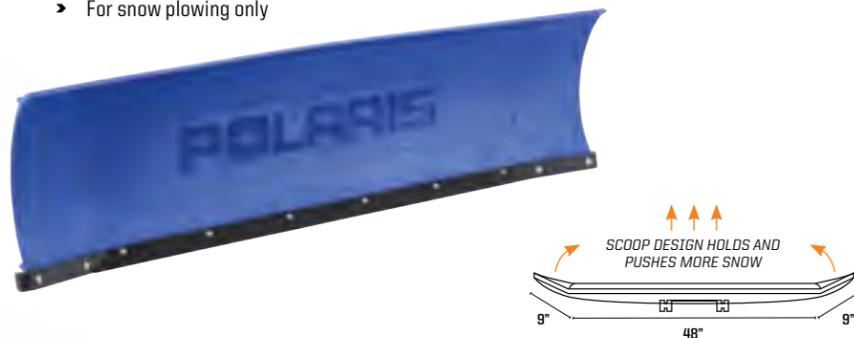
SNO-GLIDE POLY BLADE

INCREASE PLOWING PERFORMANCE. REDUCE IMPACT.

NEW

This innovative 66" (167.6 cm) snow blade flexes and absorbs impact to minimize stress on the vehicle while plowing. Ideal for residential use where moving and piling large amounts of snow is required, the scooped blade pushes snow forward rather than deflecting it to the side.

- ▶ Poly blade flexes and returns to shape as opposed to bending with traditional steel blades
- ▶ 66" (167.6 cm) width clears wide pack of snow easily
- ▶ Scooped design holds and pushes more snow, improving snow removal efficiency
- ▶ Flexible design reduces plow blade chatter for quieter operation
- ▶ Blade won't rust, scratch or corrode
- ▶ For snow plowing only



CHOOSE THE RIGHT BLADE

Select the plow blade that's right for the way you plow.

66" SNO-GLIDE BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Moving and piling large amounts of snow

60", 52", 48" SNOW BLADES

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Clearing snow from long driveways

TWO-WAY BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Plowing snow, dirt or gravel to either side of a driveway

ONE-WAY BLADE

BEST FOR:

- ▶ Throwing snow to one side of a driveway

ORDERING A GLACIER® III PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT

Our mount plates are designed exclusively for Sportsman models, not a "generic fit" design like our competitors.

SELECT A FRAME

Lock & Ride® - easy on/off

SELECT A LIFT METHOD

Choose a Polaris winch or Polaris Warn®† winch.

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

Select a blade from our variety of sizes and capabilities. All blades fit all Polaris plow frames.



INSTALL IN:
:15 SEC



*After plow mount has been installed.

STEP 3 >
SELECT A LIFT METHOD

STEP 1
SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

STEP 2
SELECT A FRAME

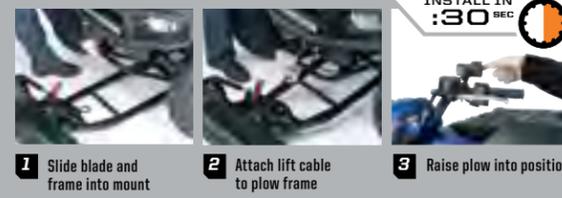
STEP 4
SELECT A PLOW BLADE

! Save the wear on your winch cable or rope with 2878483 Plow Winch Rope

INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



INSTALLING A GLACIER III PLOW



*After plow mount has been installed.



GLACIER® III PLOW



ULTIMATE SPORTSMAN PLOW SYSTEM.

BEST FOR:

- ▶ ATV applications that include pushing heavy and deep snow.
- ▶ Larger spaces and curved areas
- ▶ Once the plow mount is installed on the Sportsman, it's easy to attach a plow quickly with minimal physical effort. (Plow Blade and Plow Push Frame are both required and sold separately.
- ▶ Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to attach the plow blade and frame to the Sportsman without tools.
- ▶ Mid mount design provides increased control and traction when pushing heavy snow
- ▶ Strong and durable tube construction ensures dependable performance season after season.
- ▶ Innovative engineering produces increased ground clearance for the plow mount plate so the base of the blade consistently makes contact with the ground first for efficient plowing performance.

! Glacier III does not fit with a track system installed

ORDERING A GLACIER® III PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

GLACIER III PLOW MOUNT

PART NO. 2878229
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

PART NO. 2878386
FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 07-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman 450/500

PART NO. 2878591
FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman 600/700/800, MY 06-10 Sportsman Big Boss

HAWSE FAIRLEAD PLOW & LINK

PART NO. 2878487
FITMENT Required for MY 05-10 Sportsman (All) Non-XP

! Plow mount will fit with any Pure Polaris brushguard. Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers 2872655, sold in pairs.

SELECT A FRAME

GLACIER III PLOW FRAME

PART NO. 2878228
FITMENT All Sportsman models

SELECT A LIFT METHOD

POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 116

POLARIS 2500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 116

POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 117

WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

SEE PAGE 117

PLOW WINCH ROPE

PART NO. 2878483

! *05-10 Sportsman models require the HAWSE Fairlead, synthetic rope or 2878483 Plow Winch Rope. A standard metal cable may not be used.

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE

PART NO. 2878686

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

PART NO. 2875370

56" ONE-WAY BLADE W/ DEFLECTOR

PART NO. 2872684

60" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. 2876626

52" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. 2876627

48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE

PART NO. 2876814

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT BUILDMYSPORTSMAN.COM AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPORTSMAN WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

WINCHES
PG. 116-117

PLOWS
PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

TRACKS
PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131

RACKS
PG. 132-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141

SPORT
PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
PG. 143

PLOWS

GLACIER® II PLOW

INCREASED POWER. INCREASED PERFORMANCE.

BEST FOR:

- ▶ ATV applications that require increased lift height and compact storage
- ▶ Lock & Ride technology: Install or remove the plow blade quickly and easily - without tools
- ▶ A versatile plow system with outstanding range of motion
- ▶ Reinforced plow frame and pivot box for 40% increased strength
- ▶ Choose from several blades for snow plowing or versatile snow/dirt capabilities
- ▶ Best for applications that require increased lift height of 20"+
- ▶ Mounting plates are engineered specifically for Polaris Sportsman models

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A **GLACIER II PLOW** 

INSTALL IN **:30 SEC** 





- 1 Slide blade and frame into mount
- 2 Attach lift cable to plow frame
- 3 Raise plow into position

NEW



! Glacier II does not fit with a track system installed



A. 60" PLOW BLADE SNOW DEFLECTOR

- ▶ Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- ▶ Designed for easy on and off

PART NO. [2871808](#)

B. SIDE PANEL DEFLECTORS

- ▶ Helps confine snow, boosting plow capacity
- ▶ Designed for easy on and off
- ▶ Fits 48" (121.9 cm), 52" (132.1 cm), 60" (152.4 cm) blades
- ▶ Sold as a pair

PART NO. [2872061](#)

C. STANDARD WEAR BARS

- ▶ Replaces stock wear bar for snow blades

60" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2871806](#)

52" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2877210](#)

48" STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2871805](#)

V-PLOW STANDARD WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2871980](#)



D. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BARS

- ▶ Made of hardened steel for serious plowing
- ▶ Lasts longer than standard wear bars

60" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2873426](#)

48" HEAVY-DUTY WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2873425](#)



E. SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SKID SHOES

- ▶ Helps prevent blade wear
- ▶ Hardened steel for industrial strength
- ▶ More durable than stock skid shoes

PART NO. [2873423](#)

F. HEAVY-DUTY FRONT SUSPENSION SPRINGS

- ▶ Stiffer springs replace stock springs
- ▶ Ideal for carrying heavier loads
- ▶ Increases lift while snow plowing

PART NO. [2876153](#)

FITMENT MY 05-12 All Sportsman models

G. COIL SPRING SPACER

- ▶ Weight of plow compresses front suspension
- ▶ Spacer reduces compression, increases leverage
- ▶ Use in single or multiple pairs for greater lift

PART NO. [2872655](#)



H. FRONT SPRING PRE-LOAD ADJUSTERS

- ▶ Everything you need to adjust spring pre-load
- ▶ Helps you match suspension to load

PART NO. [2876463](#)

FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman 500, 600, 700, 800

I. PLOW MARKER

- ▶ Helps driver monitor plow blade position
- ▶ Sold as a pair

PART NO. [2872726](#)

J. REAR TIRE CHAINS

- ▶ Size C, for 25" (63.5 cm) or 26" (66 cm) tires

PART NO. [2877952](#)



SNO-GLIDE SERVICE PARTS

CENTER WEAR BAR

PART NO. [2204623](#)

REAR STEEL SUPPORT

PART NO. [2204624](#)

OUTER WEAR BARS (SOLD AS A SET)

PART NO. [2204625](#)

SKID SHOES

PART NO. [2873423](#)

ORDERING A GLACIER® II PLOW

SELECT A MOUNT PLATE

GLACIER II PLOW MOUNT

PART NO. [2876593](#)
 FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850,
 MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850,
 MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

PART NO. [2878823](#)
 FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman 400,
 MY 05-12 Sportsman 500/600/700/800,
 MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800,
 MY 09-12 Sportsman Big Boss,
 MY 07-09 Sportsman X2 500/800

HAWSE FAIRLEAD PLOW & LINK

PART NO. [2878487](#)
 FITMENT Required for MY 05-10 Sportsman
 500/600/700/800

! Plow mount will fit with any Pure Polaris brushguard. Recommend using Coil Spring Spacers 2872655, sold in pairs.

SELECT A FRAME

GLACIER II PLOW FRAME

PART NO. [2878821](#)
 FITMENT All Sportsman models

SELECT A LIFT METHOD

POLARIS 3500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 116

POLARIS 2500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 116

POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

SEE PAGE 117

WARN® RT 3.0 WINCH

SEE PAGE 117

PLOW WINCH ROPE

PART NO. [2878483](#)

SELECT A PLOW BLADE

66" SNO GLIDE BLADE **NEW**

PART NO. [2878686](#)

60" RAZOR TWO-WAY BLADE

PART NO. [2875370](#)

56" ONE-WAY BLADE W/ DEFLECTOR

PART NO. [2872684](#)

60" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. [2876626](#)

52" SNOW BLADE

PART NO. [2876627](#)

48" SNOW/DIRT BLADE

PART NO. [2876814](#)

BUMPERS/GUARDS

Installing a bumper or brushguard adds protection to a Polaris Sportsman and gives a rider greater confidence while riding. These strong, durable bumpers and guards provide outstanding protection on the vehicle's perimeter against hazards such as branches, rocks and stumps.

A. SPORTSMAN XP DELUXE BRUSHGUARDS

- Built to give your Sportsman XP added protection and a great look
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876595** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850**

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876597** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850**



REAR BRUSHGUARD

A

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

B. SPORTSMAN XP EXTREME BRUSHGUARDS

- Low-profile design adds protection and a custom look
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876596** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850**

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2876607** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850**



REAR BRUSHGUARD

B

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

C. DELUXE BRUSHGUARDS

- Provides protection for the front end of the Sportsman, particularly the headlights and front of the bodywork
- Durable tubular construction with a black finish
- Integrates with any winch or plow system
- Front brushguards have mounting tabs to add lights

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878669** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 500, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss**

REAR BRUSHGUARD

PART NO. **2878670** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800**



REAR BRUSHGUARD

C

FRONT BRUSHGUARD

D. SPORTSMAN TOURING REAR BRUSHGUARD

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring
- Adds heavy-duty rear protection and a custom look

PART NO. **2878324** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850**



E

F. DELUXE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Gives the grille and headlights added protection
- Creates a custom look that sets your Sportsman apart
- Integrates with any winch or plow system

PART NO. **2876102-418** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800, MY 09-10 Sportsman 6x6**



G

H. REAR BRUSHGUARD

- A great addition in both form and function
- Tough, 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubing

PART NO. **2878046** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman 400**



D

E. SPORTSMAN X2 REAR BUMPER

- Designed specifically for the Sportsman X2
- Adds style and rear protection

PART NO. **2877686** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 06-12 Sportsman X2**



F

G. DOUBLE TUBE FRONT BRUSHGUARD

- Double 2" (5.1 cm) diameter tubes make for one tough brushguard
- Unique styling says "get out of the way"

PART NO. **2878043** | Black Wrinkle
 FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 05-10 Sportsman Touring 500/800, MY 09-10 Sportsman 6x6**



H



- WINCHES PG. 116-117
- PLOWS PG. 118-121
- BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 122-124**
- LIGHTS PG. 125
- RIMS & TIRES PG. 126-127
- TRACKS PG. 128-129
- WINDSHIELDS PG. 130-131
- RACKS PG. 132-133
- STORAGE PG. 134-138
- HUNTING PG. 139
- COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 140-141
- SPORT PG. 142
- SPORT 4X4 PG. 143

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT BUILDMYSPORTSMAN.COM
 AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPORTSMAN WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

BUMPERS/GUARDS



NEW

A. FENDER FLARE KIT

- Extend fender surface 3" to block more mud, dirt and rocks
- Flares install easily & create an integrated look
- Holes must be drilled in order to install

PART NO. **2878687**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850



B. BODY GUARD

- Provides outstanding protection for front and rear fenders
- Strong and durable 16-gauge, 1.5" (3.8 cm) tube construction

PART NO. **2878341** Black Wrinkle
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850

! Does not fit with Sportsman XP Fender Flair Kit

C. HANDGUARDS

- Protects your hands from branches and cold air
- Made of strong, injection-molded plastic
- Includes mounting hardware

PART NO. **2875709-177**
FITMENT MY 07-12 Sportsman (including 300/400),
MY 09-12 Sportsman XP, MY 07-12 All Sportsman X2,
MY 08-12 All Sportsman Touring

PART NO. **2874871-177**
FITMENT MY 01-06 Sportsman except 6x6 and Sportsman 300/400

D. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARD

- Helps protect A-arms from damage
- Deflects rocks, stumps and trail debris

FRONT A-ARM GUARD

PART NO. **2877681**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman
Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

REAR A-ARM GUARD

PART NO. **2877682**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850,
MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850,
MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

LIGHTING

Auxiliary lighting from Pure Polaris includes a wide variety of lights that deliver outstanding performance mountable on Sportsman Brushguards.



CUSTOM LENSES

Only Pure Polaris LED bulbs have custom lenses - a spotlight/floodlight combination for increased peripheral lighting.

POLARIS INNOVATION



NEW

A. 12" LED LIGHT BAR

LIGHT HARNESS INCLUDED

- Max output of 2100 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Extruded 6061 aluminum housing, with stainless steel hardware
- Includes custom lens spotlight/floodlight combination

PART NO. **2878714**
FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards



NEW

B. 2" LED LIGHT

- Max output of 900 lumens
- Weather proof Deutsch® connectors with plug-n-play harness
- Die-cast aluminum housing with interlocking omni-link system and stainless steel hardware

PART NO. **2878715**
FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

DUAL LIGHT HARNESS

- Required for installation of 2" LED light
- Connections for 2 LED Lights

PART NO. **2878770**

C. 4 LIGHT LED BAR

- Provides 720 Lumens of extra light, six times the Lumens of a stock headlight on low beam
- Has four 5-watt LEDs and stylish durable cast-aluminum housing
- Requires lighting harness (sold separately)

PART NO. **2878202**
FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

D. PIAA™ 35 WATT LIGHT

- Sold as individuals

PART NO. **2876684**
FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

E. 35 WATT RALLY LIGHT

- Sold as individuals

PART NO. **2877335**
FITMENT Polaris Front Brushguards

F. FRONT BUMPER WIRE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. **2877910**
FITMENT All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

G. LIGHTED WHIP FLAG **NEW**

- Enhances visibility; ideal for hills & dunes
- Includes wiring harness & switch

PART NO. **2878772**
FITMENT All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

H. LED HEADLIGHT KIT **NEW**

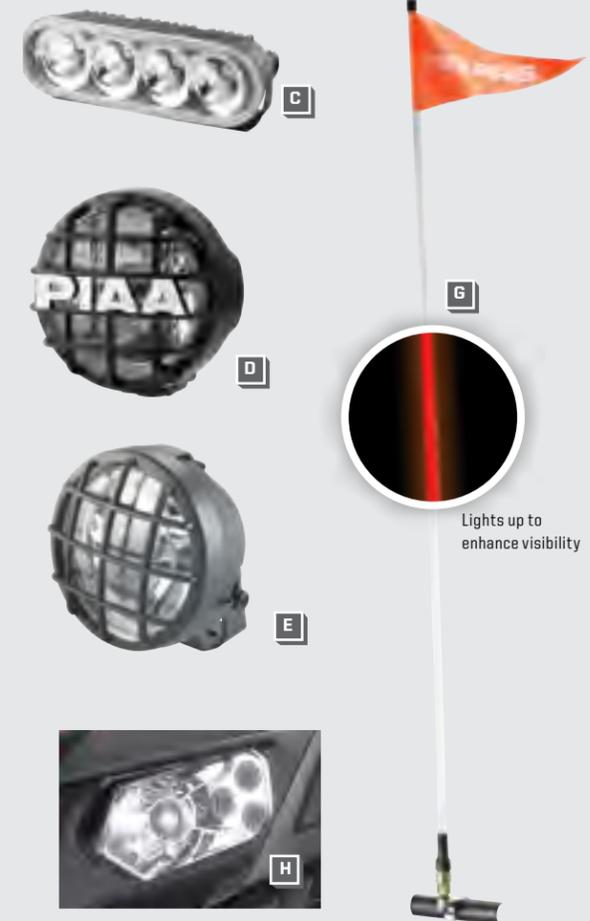
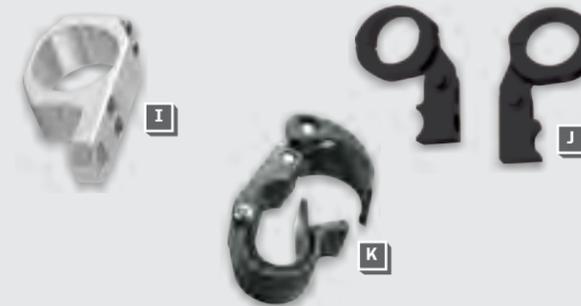
- Replaces standard headlights with LED lighting
- LED Headlights High & Low settings: 875/660 lumens per light
- Kit comes with both left and right light

PART NO. **2878542**
FITMENT MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 09-11 Sportsman XP

LED HEADLIGHT HARNESS

PART NO. **2878624**
FITMENT MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 09-11 Sportsman XP

MODEL	HARNESS KIT REQUIRED
MY 09-11 Sportsman XP	2878624
MY 11 Sportsman 400/500/800	2878624



Lights up to enhance visibility

I. 1.5" BRUSHGUARD BILLET CLAMP **NEW**

- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2878906**
FITMENT All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

J. ADJUSTABLE BILLET ALUMINUM BILLET CLAMP

- Adjustable to fit either 1.5" or 1.75" tubing
- Premium look & secure, reliable performance
- Sold as pairs

PART NO. **2878798**
FITMENT All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

K. FAST CLAMP

- Attaches securely for easy light mounting
- Sold individually

PART NO. **2858880**
FITMENT All Sportsman/Sportsman XP models

LIGHTS: WHERE TO MOUNT THEM AND WHAT YOU'LL NEED

Auxiliary lighting is most commonly installed on a front brushguard. All Pure Polaris brushguards come with pre-drilled holes for light installation. Choose your lighting, then choose the right lighting harness.

	12" LED LIGHT BAR	4 LIGHT LED BAR	2" LED LIGHT	PIAA™ 35 WATT LIGHT	RALLY LIGHT	LIGHTED WHIP FLAG
MOUNTING LOCATION	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard	Brushguard
HARNESS	Included	2877910	2878770	2877910	2877910	Included
RECOMMENDED CLAMP	-	-	-	-	-	2878906



WINCHES
PG. 116-117

PLOWS
PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

TRACKS
PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131

RACKS
PG. 132-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141

SPORT
PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
PG. 143

TIRES & RIMS

Pure Polaris makes it easy for you to order custom rims that suit your style and tires that provide your Polaris Sportsman with the traction you need for your type of riding. Rims are available in multiple styles and finishes, and tires are available for optimized performance on trails, on the dunes and in the mud.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE WITH A TIRE AND RIM KIT

ORDER THE TIRE & RIM KIT THAT BEST SUITS YOUR STYLE AND THE WAY YOU RIDE



1 CHOOSE YOUR RIM STYLE:

Vader, 8-Spoke XP, WREC or SIXr. They're available with a variety of finishes, including the sporty Luster Finish.

2 CHOOSE YOUR TIRES:

Choose tires that deliver the traction and performance you need from among these premium tires: Pro Comp Extreme Trax, Sedona Ripsaws, ITP® Baja Cross, and Maxxis® Big Horns.

3 ADD YOUR LUGS:

Lug nuts are NOT included with custom rims and tires. Order the lug nuts specified for your rims.

4 RECEIVE YOUR KIT READY TO RIDE:

Tires and rims come pre-mounted together from Polaris ready to ride.

TIRES (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)

Choose the tires that deliver the exact performance, durability and style you demand. Choose from the largest selection ever.

SEDONA RIPSAW 14"		PRO COMP EXTREME TRAX 14"		MAXXIS® BIG HORN 14"		ITP™ BAJA CROSS 14"	
NEW		NEW					
With its aggressive, 1 1/8" deep treads, this tire delivers outstanding performance on extreme terrain. It delivers excellent traction in deep ruts and in mud.		These versatile tires deliver outstanding traction and handling on several surfaces, including dirt, rocks, gravel and mud. They deliver great value with their ultra-strong, durable construction.		The tread pattern and wide footprint give this radial outstanding traction and its shoulder lugs help protect the sidewalls.		8-ply, extended-life rubber compound and innovative overlapping tread pattern provide a smooth, predictable ride and slow wear characteristics.	
FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR	FRONT	REAR
DIMENSIONS		DIMENSIONS		DIMENSIONS		DIMENSIONS	
26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)		26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)		26"x9"x14" (66 x 22.7 x 35.6 cm)		26"x11"x14" (66 x 27.9 x 35.6 cm)	
PART NO 5413344		PART NO 5413345		PART NO 5414242		PART NO 5414243	
2878905		2878906		5414127		5414120	

RIMS (SOLD INDIVIDUALLY)	VADER 14"		FRONT		REAR		TIRE & RIM KITS			
	NEW		DIMENSIONS	14"x7" (35.6 x 17.8 cm)	DIMENSIONS	14"x8" (35.6 x 20.3 cm)	(2 FRONT/ 2 REAR RIMS, 2 FRONT/ 2 REAR TIRES - COME MOUNTED)			
LUSTER	VADER 14" LUSTER		PART NO	1521731-410	PART NO	1521732-410	2878862	2878861	2878864	2878863
	VADER 14" FLAT BLACK		PART NO	1521731-521	PART NO	1521732-521	2878866	2878865	2878868	2878867
8 SPOKE XP 14"	8 SPOKE XP 14" LUSTER		PART NO	1521729-410	PART NO	1521730-410	2878870	2878869	2878872	2878871
	8 SPOKE XP 14" MACHINED		PART NO	1521729-266	PART NO	1521730-266	2878874	2878873	2878876	2878875
WREC 14"	WREC 14" LUSTER		PART NO	1521617-410	PART NO	1521618-410	2878878	2878877	2878428	2878426
	WREC 14" FLAT BLACK		PART NO	1521617-521	PART NO	1521618-521	2878880	2878879	2878431	2878429
SIXr 14"	SIXr 14" LUSTER		PART NO	1521507-410	PART NO	1521508-410	2878882	2878881	2878434	2878432
	SIXr 14" FLAT BLACK		PART NO	1521507-521	PART NO	1521508-521	2878884	2878883	2878030	2878435
	SIXr 14" MACHINED		PART NO	1521507-266	PART NO	1521508-266	2878886	2878885	2878032	2878437

FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman

! Polaris recommends user to confirm fitment when installing accessory tires and rims



CHROME CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-410



FLAT BLACK CENTER CAP

PART NO. 1521509-521

* Recommended fit for MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

SEE DEALER FOR PRICING

INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY

CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT BUILDMYSPORTSMAN.COM AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPORTSMAN WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

SAE LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO 2876754 Set of 4

PART NO 2877409 Set of 16

FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman

METRIC LUG NUTS FOR ALUMINUM RIMS

PART NO 2877385 Set of 4

PART NO 2877384 Set of 16

FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850



WINCHES PG. 116-117

PLOWS PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 122-124

LIGHTS PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES PG. 126-127

TRACKS PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS PG. 130-131

RACKS PG. 132-133

STORAGE PG. 134-138

HUNTING PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 140-141

SPORT PG. 142

SPORT 4X4 PG. 143

TRACK SYSTEMS

The Prospector Pro Track System gives a Polaris Sportsman greatly enhanced winter mobility. These durable tracks provide an effective combination of traction and flotation for impressive maneuverability on snow. The optimized gearing ensures outstanding low-end and true AWD performance.



Optimized gearing for superior low-end performance and true AWD

Spring loaded anti-rotation, incredible traction and flotation, longer wear and less maintenance

Experience easy steering in snow, for longer rides with less fatigue

Features large-diameter corner wheels to increase the approach angle and easily clear obstacles



PROSPECTOR TRACK MOUNT KIT

PART NO. **2878059**
 FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850,
 MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850,
 MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

PART NO. **2876880**
 FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman 500/600/700/800

PART NO. **2876659**
 FITMENT MY 08-12 Sportsman X2 500/800
 MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800

PART NO. **2876881**
 FITMENT MY 06-07 Sportsman X2

PROSPECTOR PRO-S TRACK KIT

- Fine-tuned gear ratio to optimize track spin
- Long rear footprint for superior flotation
- Requires Mount Kit

PART NO. **2877539**
 FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman (except Sportsman 300/400)

! Does not fit Glacier III or Glacier II Plows

PROSPECTOR PRO-S UPDATE KIT

- Allows updating a Prospector Pro to a Pro-S
- Improved gear ratio and longer rear footprint

PART NO. **2877540**
 FITMENT All Prospector Pro Track Kits

NEW

PROSPECTOR PRO 6X6 TRACK KIT

- Provides enhanced traction & mobility on snow
- Front tracks easily clear obstacles, steer easily
- Extended rear tracks deliver outstanding flotation
- Optimized gearing ensures full true AWD performance
- Includes mounts and tracks

PART NO. **2878421**
 FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman Big Boss

HOW PROSPECTOR PRO TRACKS STACK UP

FEATURES:

	FATDU™ 4S	MATTRACKS™	CATTRAXX™	TJD™ X-GEN
For use in any season, any condition, without the fear of wearing tracks down.	✓	✓	✓	✓
Greasable hub necessary for mud usage.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Large diameter drive socket for great speed, without compromising stability and ground clearance. Power comes from the engine, without over revving.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Track is designed for all conditions, including snow.	✓	✗	✗	✗
Perfectly designed approach angle for maximizing climbing over large objects.	✓	✗	✗	✓
Internal drive system increases flotation, provides less maintenance and is true all-season performance.	✓	✓	✓	✗
Optimize front and rear sprocket ratio for Polaris true AWD system.	✓	✗	✗	✗
One track fits all Polaris Sportsmans, optimizing fitment and performance, without sacrificing strength.	✓	✗	✗	✗



WINCHES
PG. 116-117

PLOWS
PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

TRACKS
PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131

RACKS
PG. 132-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141

SPORT
PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
PG. 143



CUSTOMIZE YOUR RIDE ONLINE VISIT BUILDMYSPORTSMAN.COM
 AND SEE HOW YOU CAN CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPORTSMAN WITH PURE POLARIS ACCESSORIES

WINDSHIELDS

Polaris-exclusive Lock & Ride® technology makes it easy to install or remove a durable windshield in seconds - without tools - so you can enjoy protection when you want and need it. Windshields are available in multiple heights and with a variety of finishes.

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A WINDSHIELD

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :15 SEC

1 Place clamps on handlebars **2** Align clamps with hinge **3** Lock clamps down



LOCK & RIDE SPORTSMAN XP® WINDSHIELDS

- Windshield goes on and off in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride technology
- Lock & Ride mounts allow a rider to adjust the height and angle of the windshield
- Available in heights from 19.25" (48.9 cm) to 9.5" (24.1 cm) measured from top of the pod to the peak of the windshield
- Choose between clear, solid colored, or Polaris Pursuit® camo windshields
- Made of polycarbonate for ultimate durability
- Provides protection against wind, bad weather and off-road hazards

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION/COLOR
A. 2878392	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
B. 2878392-070	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
C. 2878392-498	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
D. 2878392-587	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
E. 2878391	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
F. 2878391-070	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
G. 2878391-498	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
H. 2878391-587	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
I. 2878390	Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black

FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850



LOCK & RIDE SPORTSMAN WINDSHIELDS

- Windshield goes on and off in seconds without tools with Lock & Ride technology
- Lock & Ride mounts allow a rider to adjust the height and angle of the windshield
- Available in heights from 19.25" (48.9 cm) to 9.5" (24.1 cm) measured from top of the pod to the peak of the windshield
- Choose between clear, solid colored, or Polaris Pursuit camo windshields
- Made of polycarbonate for ultimate durability
- Provides protection against wind, bad weather, and off-road hazards

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION/COLOR
J. 2878389	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Clear
K. 2878389-070	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Black
L. 2878389-498	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Green
M. 2878389-587	Tall 19.25" (48.9 cm) Pursuit Camo
N. 2878388	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Smoke
O. 2878388-070	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Black
P. 2878388-498	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Green
Q. 2878388-587	Mid 15.5" (39.4 cm) Pursuit Camo
R. 2878387	Low 9.5" (24.1 cm) Black

FITMENT MY 05-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 09-12 Sportsman 6x6, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2, MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800



S. POD STEREO BAG

- Self-contained audio system mounts atop Sportsman headlight pod
- Uses music from MP3, iPod® or satellite radio (not included)
- Connects to vehicle electrical system or uses 4 AA batteries
- Can be used with or without Lock & Ride Windshield

PART NO. 2878405
FITMENT All Sportsman



T. LOCK & RIDE ACCESSORY BAR MOUNT

- Mount attaches to the windshield and has a 1" (2.4 cm) tube for a near-endless array of accessory mounting options

PART NO. 2878403
FITMENT All Sportsman

U. WS AMPS MOUNT

- Portable devices such as a GPS or PDA can be attached or removed in seconds using Lock & Ride
- Requires Lock & Ride Windshield Accessory Bar Mount (2878403; sold separately)

PART NO. 2878404
FITMENT All Sportsman

V. CUP HOLDER

- Conveniently hold a cup, can, or thermal mug on the inside of the windshield
- Requires Lock & Ride Windshield Accessory Bar Mount (2878403; sold separately)

PART NO. 2878402
FITMENT All Sportsman



- WINCHES PG. 116-117
- PLOWS PG. 118-121
- BUMPERS/GUARDS PG. 122-124
- LIGHTS PG. 125
- RIMS & TIRES PG. 126-127
- TRACKS PG. 128-129
- WINDSHIELDS PG. 130-131**
- RACKS PG. 132-133
- STORAGE PG. 134-138
- HUNTING PG. 139
- COMFORT/ELECTRONIC PG. 140-141
- SPORT PG. 142
- SPORT 4X4 PG. 143

RACKS

Increase the cargo capacity of front and rear racks with versatile Pure Polaris accessories like Rack Extenders and Cargo Rack baskets. They hold cargo more securely on the racks and provide convenient places for tie-down straps and cargo nets.



A. SPORTSMAN XP COMPOSITE RACK EXTENDERS

- ▶ Strap your gear down to this 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall rack extender
- ▶ Tough, injection-molded nylon and glass construction
- ▶ Works with XP Cargo Box and Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2876598**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2876599**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850



B. SPORTSMAN XP STEEL RACK EXTENDERS

- ▶ Strap your gear down to this 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall rack extender
- ▶ Tough, steel construction
- ▶ Works with XP Cargo Box and Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2877573**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2877574**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850



C. SPORTSMAN RACK EXTENDERS

NEW

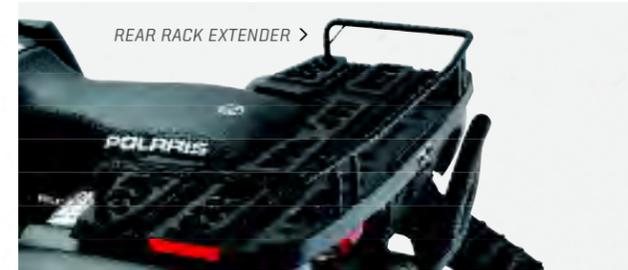
- ▶ Strong tubular construction provides rigid protection and a secure place to attach tie-down straps or cargo nets
- ▶ Installs easily onto the front cargo rack
- ▶ Black finish coordinates with cargo rack and the overall styling of the Sportsman for an integrated look
- ▶ Works with Sportsman cargo box and gun scabbard mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878671**
FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman Big Boss, MY 11-12 Touring 500

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878672**
FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800



D. SPORTSMAN RACK EXTENDERS

- ▶ Perfect for securing gear bags while you ride
- ▶ Made of powder-coated steel, 4.5" (11.4 cm) tall
- ▶ Works with Sportsman Cargo Box and Gun Scabbard Mount

FRONT RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878044**
FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman

REAR RACK EXTENDER

PART NO. **2878045**
FITMENT MY 05-10 Sportsman



E. TOURING REAR RACK EXTENDER

- ▶ Designed specifically for the Sportsman Touring
- ▶ Adds extra tie-down points for cargo
- ▶ Works with gun scabbard mount

PART NO. **2876486-418**
FITMENT MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800

PART NO. **2878385**
FITMENT MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

STORAGE

Pure Polaris has innovative storage solutions with Lock & Ride® technology that hold cargo securely and can be installed or removed in seconds without tools. Cargo Boxes are available in a variety of sizes to carry everything from tools to work materials.

POLARIS INNOVATION

INSTALLING A CARGO BOX

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN :10 SEC

- 1 Align the cargo box to the Lock & Ride holes
- 2 Insert the expanding anchors into the holes
- 3 Push down the anchor to lock it in place



A. LOCK & RIDE FRONT CARGO BOX

- Replaces front rack, adding convenient storage
- Perfect for carrying and protecting tools and gear

PART NO. 2877951

FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

! Does not fit with Front Rack Extender

C. LOCK & RIDE CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Provides extra back support and comfort on your Sportsman XP
- Attaches to Lock & Ride Cargo Box
- Fits all Sportsman XP models

PART NO. 2877943

FITMENT Sportsman Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Box (2876601)



B. LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- Large capacity, holds two helmets
- Heavy-duty polyethylene, with lid gasket for tight seal
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off
- Locking latches for security
- Works with Rack Extender, Lock & Ride Backrest, Gun Scabbard and Cargo Pocket Bags

PART NO. 2876601

FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850



D. LOCK & RIDE 1-UP TOURING REAR CARGO BOX

- The ideal storage box when riding solo on your Sportsman Touring
- Lock & Ride technology for easy on/off

PART NO. 2877957

FITMENT MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

E. 1-UP TOURING CARGO BOX BACKREST

- Adds back support and extra comfort when riding solo

PART NO. 2877219

FITMENT Lock & Ride 1-Up Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957

F. LOCK & RIDE REAR STORAGE BOXES

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 1400 cu. in. (3,556 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride for easy on and off
- Sealed for extra protection from moisture
- Sold in pairs

PART NO. 2878000

FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

! Slight interference with MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850 passenger handles



G. LOCK & RIDE TOURING REAR CARGO BOX

- Remove the passenger seat and install this Cargo Box quickly and easily without tools using Lock & Ride technology
- Creates a single, expanded top surface with the cargo box underneath
- 2.5 gallon (9.5 L) cargo capacity

PART NO. 2878154

FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

! GET MORE STORAGE: fits underneath Lock & Ride Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957



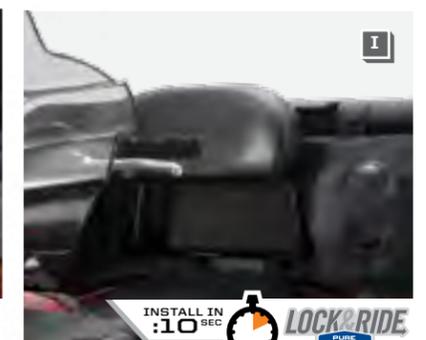
H. LOCK & RIDE SMALL REAR BOX

- Made of heavy-duty polyethylene
- 610 cu. in. (1,727 cu. cm) of storage volume
- Lock & Ride for easy on and off

PART NO. 2878111

FITMENT MY 11-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

! GET MORE STORAGE: fits underneath Lock & Ride Touring Rear Cargo Box 2877957



I. LOCK & RIDE BACKREST

- Adds back support and riding comfort
- Fits with Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard Mount, Rack Extenders

PART NO. 2876616

FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP

! Does not fit with Lock & Ride Cargo Box installed

STORAGE

A. LOCK & RIDE FRONT CARGO BOX

- › Installs in seconds with Lock & Ride technology
- › Provides a covered, protected cargo space. Its top latches down securely to keep cargo safe from rough weather, dirt and dust
- › Additional cargo can be strapped onto the top surface of the Cargo Box

PART NO. **2878235**
 FITMENT **MY11 Sportsman 400/500/800**



B. LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- › Large capacity, with locking latches and lid gaskets
- › Molded handles for easy transport
- › Works with Rack Extender, Gun Scabbard, Cargo Pocket Bags

PART NO. **2875176**
 FITMENT **MY 05-12 Sportsman 500/600/700/800, MY 11-12 Sportsman 400**

C. LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX BACKREST

- › Provides extra back support and comfort on your Sportsman
- › Attaches to Lock & Ride Cargo Box

PART NO. **2876367**
 FITMENT **Fits Sportsman Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Box (2875176)**

D. LOCK & RIDE BACKREST

- › Locks in place in seconds
- › Fully adjustable for all-day comfort
- › Fits with Lock & Ride Gun Scabbard Mount, Rack Extenders

PART NO. **2878513**
 FITMENT **MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800**

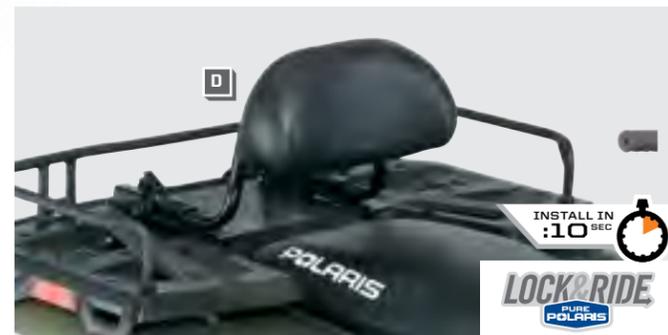
PART NO. **2876368**
 FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800**

! Does not fit with Lock & Ride Cargo Box installed

E. LOCK & RIDE REAR CARGO BOX

- › Lock & Ride system for easy on/off
- › Fits in either side of rear box
- › Heavy-duty double-wall lid with molded hinges for easy open/close

PART NO. **2877921**
 FITMENT **MY 07-12 Sportsman X2**



SHOWN WITH TWO CARGO BOXES



F. POCKET BAG

- › Provides easy access to water, maps, small items
- › Straps to cargo box or bag with Velcro® attachment loops
- › Works with Sportsman and Sportsman XP Lock & Ride Rear Cargo Boxes

PART NO. **2875372-070** | Black (Requires attachment loops 2875339)

VELCRO® ATTACHMENT LOOPS

PART NO. **2875339**
 FITMENT **Needed for Pocket Bags**

G. FRONT CARGO BAG

- › Provides convenient storage for small tools and gear
- › Heavy-duty polyester construction
- › Includes handle for easy transport

PART NO. **2876602**
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850**



H. REAR CARGO BAG

- › Designed for riders who need lots of storage
- › Built to keep its shape when empty
- › Includes handle for easy transport

PART NO. **2876603**
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP**



I. FRONT POUCH BAG

- › Fits under XP front rack
- › Stores tools and spare plugs
- › Water resistant fabric and zippers

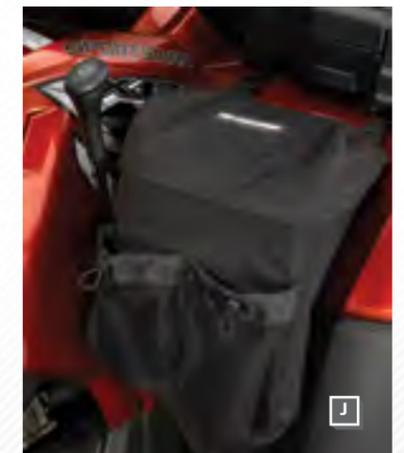
PART NO. **2876615**
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850**



J. FENDER BAG

- › Perfect place to store gear and food
- › Easy to access while seated
- › Pockets hold water bottles

PART NO. **2876604**
 FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850**



WINCHES
 PG. 116-117

PLOWS
 PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
 PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
 PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
 PG. 126-127

TRACKS
 PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
 PG. 130-131

RACKS
 PG. 132-133

STORAGE
 PG. 134-138

HUNTING
 PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
 PG. 140-141

SPORT
 PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
 PG. 143

STORAGE

A. POD BAG

- Provides easy access to items
- Features a convenient map pouch

PART NO. **2876605**

FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850**

B. SEMI-RIGID TOURING CARGO BAG

- Large-capacity, heavy-duty vinyl bag
- 3 zippered openings, removable dividers
- Attaches to rack with Velcro® straps

PART NO. **2877220**

FITMENT **MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800**

C. DUAL CARGO BAGS

- Secures and protects gear in X2 cargo box
- Heavy-duty 600 denier ballistic material
- Water resistant, with waterproof zippers
- Sold as a pair

PART NO. **2876088**

FITMENT **All Sportsman X2**

D. REAR CARGO BAG

- Secures and protects gear
- Straps into X2 cargo box
- Dimensions: 35"x11"x7" (88.9 x 27.9 x 17.8 cm)

PART NO. **2875851**

FITMENT **All Sportsman X2**



E. FENDER BAG

- Convenient storage for food and gear
- Large zippered compartment
- Two pouches for water bottles

PART NO. **2875306-070**

FITMENT **All models**

HUNTING

For the most successful and enjoyable hunting, install Pure Polaris accessories with Lock & Ride® technology that hold firearms securely while you ride and can be installed or removed in seconds without tools.

LOCK & RIDE
PURE POLARIS

INSTALL IN
:10 SEC



POLARIS INNOVATION

A. LOCK & RIDE GUN SCABBARD MOUNTS

- High-impact case secures firearm over any terrain
- Lock & Ride system mounts on right
- Works with Cargo Box, Cargo Bag, Rack Extenders

GUN SCABBARD MOUNT, RIGHT SIDE

PART NO. **2878337**

FITMENT **MY 11-12 Sportsman 400/500/800**

PART NO. **2876920**

FITMENT **MY 05-10 Sportsman 500/600/700/800**

PART NO. **2876416**

FITMENT **MY 06-07 Sportsman 300/400, Hawkeye**

PART NO. **2877381**

FITMENT **MY 09-12 Sportsman XP 550/850**

PART NO. **2878001**

FITMENT **MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850**

PART NO. **2876493**

FITMENT **MY 08-12 Sportsman Touring 500/800**

PART NO. **2875783**

FITMENT **Sportsman X2 500/550/800/850**

B. KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

- Designed to attach to Polaris Sportsmans
- Features padded interior, dust proof, water resistant
- Accommodates shotguns, right-hand bolt-action rifles

BLACK KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

PART NO. **2872677**

FITMENT **All Polaris Gun Scabbard Mounts**

MOSSY OAK KOLPIN® GUN SCABBARD

PART NO. **2872677-419**

FITMENT **All Polaris Gun Scabbard Mounts**

WINCHES
PG. 116-117

PLOWS
PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

TRACKS
PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131

RACKS
PG. 132-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141

SPORT
PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
PG. 143



COMFORT/ELECTRONIC

Customize the comfort, convenience and visibility of your Sportsman with accessories like Hand Warmers, a Worklight Kit, Mirrors and ultra-bright Blue Xenon Headlight Bulbs. A protective cover will keep your Sportsman clean and protected between rides.



A. SPORTSMAN COVERS

- › Provides protection during transport and storage
- › Rugged 600 denier polyester, won't flap in wind
- › Breathable polyurethane coating

PART NO. **2876614**
FITMENT All Sportsman (except Sportsman midsize 300/400, X2, Touring)

PART NO. **2877998**
FITMENT Sportsman X2

PART NO. **2877999**
FITMENT All Sportsman Touring

B. HAND WARMERS

- › Keeps both hands warm while riding
- › Complete kit includes all wiring

PART NO. **2877363**
FITMENT All Sportsman

C. THROTTLE/THUMB WARMERS

- › Keeps throttle thumb warm
- › Complete kit with all wiring

PART NO. **2877364**
FITMENT All Sportsman

PASSENGER HAND WARMERS

PART NO. **2878302**
FITMENT MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850

D PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

- › Raises passenger foot rests 3" (7.6 cm) or 7" (17.8 cm)
- › Adds comfort for shorter passengers
- › Tough plastic, with non-slip surface

3" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

PART NO. **2875782**
FITMENT MY 06-09 Sportsman X2 500/800, MY 08-12 Touring 500/800

PART NO. **2877919**
FITMENT MY 10-12 Sportsman Touring 550/850, MY 10-12 Sportsman X2 550/850

7" PASSENGER FOOT RISERS

PART NO. **2876885**
FITMENT MY 06-09 Sportsman X2, MY 08-12 Touring 500/800

E. HANDLEBAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- › For added safety on or off the trail

PART NO. **2877222**
FITMENT All Sportsmans

F. BLUE XENON HEADLIGHT BULBS

- › Over 50% brighter than stock bulbs
- › 98% xenon gas, 12 volt, 50 watt

PART NO. **2876464**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP, MY 05-12 Sportsman

G. QUARTZ HALOGEN HEADLIGHT BULB

- › Replacement bulb for Sportsman

PART NO. **2870448**
FITMENT MY 09-12 Sportsman XP, MY 05-12 Sportsman



H. SPORTSMAN WORKLIGHT KIT

- › Lights up area behind Sportsman
- › Great for plowing and backing up

PART NO. **2876090**
fitment MY 05-08 Sportsman

I. WHIP FLAG

- › Maximizes visibility on hilly terrain
- › Required by law in many areas
- › Two-piece kit: 8' whip and bright flag

PART NO. **2878799**
FITMENT Sportsman X2 (Requires billet clamp 2878906 and must attach to brushguard), Sportsman XP, Sportsman

J. LICENSE PLATE KIT

- › Everything you need to create an ATV license

PART NO. **2873270**
FITMENT All Sportsmans



SPORT

Ride aggressively with greater confidence in all off-road conditions after installing accessories that add stylish protection to your ATV. Grab Bars and Nerf Bars offer perimeter protection and A-Arm Guards and Shock Covers help protect the suspension.



OUTLAW >



A. FMF® PERFORMANCE SILENCER

- > Boost in performance across the RPM range
- > Made of stainless steel
- > 4.5 lbs. (2 kg) lighter than stock exhaust
- > Use with stock header pipe, no rejetting required
- > Includes removable spark arrestor

PART NO. 2876741

FITMENT MY07-12 Outlaw 525 IRS

PART NO. 2876867

FITMENT MY08-11 Outlaw 525 S / 450 MXR

B. OUTLAW SHOCK COVERS

- > Matches Outlaws's "smoking guns" aggressive look
- > Sold as a pair

PART NO. 2875968

FITMENT Outlaw

C. PREDATOR REAR SHOCK COVERS

- > Matches Predator's aggressive look
- > Sold individually

PART NO. 2875967

FITMENT Predator

D. OUTLAW FRONT GRAB BAR

- > Fits seamlessly with the Outlaw's skid plate
- > Hardy front end protection and an aggressive custom look
- > 1" (2.5 cm) brushed aluminum tubing

PART NO. 2876356

FITMENT Outlaw

E. OUTLAW HEEL POCKETS

- > Rugged aluminum construction for a solid stance and added protection
- > Built from rugged 1" x .125" (2.5 x .3 cm) wall aluminum tubing

PART NO. 2877598

FITMENT MY09-10 Outlaw



F. OUTLAW REAR GRAB BAR

- > Designed exclusively for Outlaw IRS and Outlaw S
- > 1.25" x .125" (3.2 x .3 cm) aluminum tube construction
- > Mounts to stock rear grab bar
- > Includes mount location for whip flag

PART NO. 2876157

FITMENT Outlaw

G. NERF BARS

- > Made of 1.25" (3.2 cm) brushed aluminum tubing, rugged steel mounting plates, and replaceable and adjustable nylon netting
- > Integrated mounting points for installation
- > Webbing stays inside nerf bar for extra protection

PART NO. 2876843

FITMENT Outlaw

REPLACEMENT NETTING

PART NO. 2876844

H. ALUMINUM A-ARM GUARDS

- > Made from .125" (.3 cm) aluminum
- > Attaches to the A-arm using billet hooks

PART NO. 2877601

FITMENT Outlaw



4X4 SPORT

Boost the versatility and productivity of models like the Trail Boss® 330, Trail Blazer® 330 and Scrambler® 500 4x4 with accessories that enhance rider protection and increase a vehicle's cargo-carrying and towing capabilities.



A. POLARIS 1500 LB. WINCH

- > A compact winch that fits our mid-size ATVs
- > Hard-working 1,500 lb. (680.4 kg) rated pull
- > Handlebar-mounted rocker switch
- > Roller fairlead for smooth operation

PART NO. 2877976

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Blazer, Scrambler

B. LOCK & RIDE WINDSHIELD

- > Protects driver from dust and wind
- > Easy installation

PART NO. 2875682

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

C. HANDLE BAR MOUNTED MIRROR

- > For added safety on or off the trail

PART NO. 2877222

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

D. HAND GUARDS

- > Protects driver's hands from branches and cold
- > Made of strong, high-density polyethylene

PART NO. 2874871-177

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

E. REAR RACK

- > Creates a platform for securing gear
- > Easy installation
- > Add Rear Rack Extender for additional height

PART NO. 2878002

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Blazer, Scrambler

F. REAR RACK EXTENDER

- > Perfect for securing bags while you ride
- > Easy installation
- > Made of powder-coated steel

PART NO. 2877745

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

G. REAR CARGO BOX

- > Large capacity to hold gear and tools
- > Heavy-duty construction
- > Easy installation

PART NO. 2875678

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

H. FRONT RACK EXTENDER

- > Creates tie-down points to secure your gear
- > Easy installation, scratch resistant finish

PART NO. 2877746

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss

I. TOW HITCH

- > Will accept trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank

PART NO. 2873036

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Blazer, Scrambler

J. HAND WARMERS

- > Keeps hands warm while riding

PART NO. 2877363

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

K. THUMB WARMER

- > Keeps throttle thumb warm
- > Easy installation

PART NO. 2877364

FITMENT MY10-12 Trail Boss, Trail Blazer, Scrambler

WINCHES
PG. 116-117

PLOWS
PG. 118-121

BUMPERS/GUARDS
PG. 122-124

LIGHTS
PG. 125

RIMS & TIRES
PG. 126-127

TRACKS
PG. 128-129

WINDSHIELDS
PG. 130-131

RACKS
PG. 132-133

STORAGE
PG. 134-138

HUNTING
PG. 139

COMFORT/ELECTRONIC
PG. 140-141

SPORT
PG. 142

SPORT 4X4
PG. 143

MAINTENANCE

In the following section you will see: Pure Polaris® Oils, Lubes, Ramps & Covers, Lawn & Garden, and Trailers.

OILS & LUBES

PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance out of your Polaris machine, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. We engineer products that meet the ever evolving technology of today's high-performance engines. Design and testing in conjunction with current motors as they are developed ensures you get an oil that is perfectly matched to your off-road vehicle.

POLARIS INNOVATION

NEW

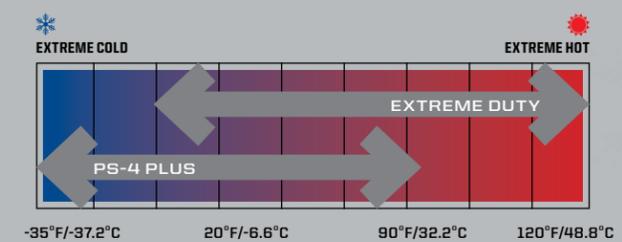


PS-4 EXTREME DUTY ENGINE OIL

EXTREME TEMP

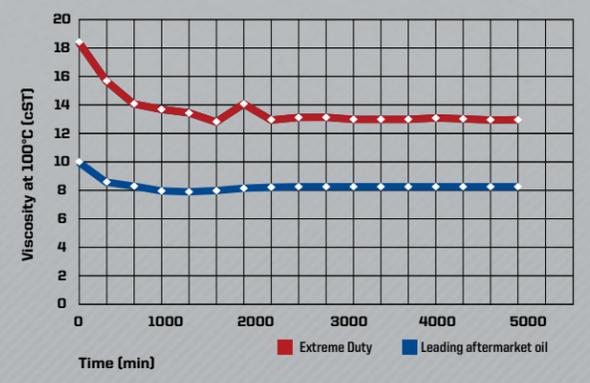
- ▶ Ultimate high temperature engine protection
- ▶ Prevents thermal breakdown
- ▶ Maximum rust and corrosion protection
- ▶ Designed for professional grade and high temp 4-cycle applications

PART NO. **2878920** | QUART (12 PER CASE)
 PART NO. **2878922** | 2 QUART (8 PER CASE)
 PART NO. **2878919** | GALLON (4 PER CASE)



EXTREME LUBRICITY IN SEVERE CONDITIONS

New Extreme Duty Oil delivers outstanding protection for hard-working Polaris off-road vehicle engines operating in the hottest climates and temperatures. This fully synthetic oil delivers reliable performance and protection in ambient temperatures as hot as 120°F. Where competitive oils can break down and leave engines vulnerable, Extreme Duty Oil continues to provide excellent protection at high temperatures. This oil reduces high-temperature viscosity loss (retaining 43% more viscosity), maintains oxidative stability longer to protect against damaging sludge and varnish build-up.



PURE POLARIS: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS



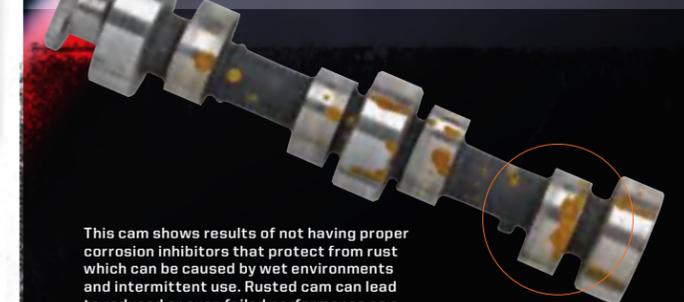
PS-4 PLUS SYNTHETIC ENGINE OIL

ALL-SEASON

Pure Polaris PS-4 Plus full synthetic 4-cycle engine oil is designed specifically for and recommended for all 4-stroke Polaris ATVs and RANGER vehicles. It provides maximum engine protection and ultimate performance at extreme operating temperatures, hot or cold, plus improved cold temperature starting. With millions of miles of testing and thousands of dyno hours, our oils are proven and tested before they ever reach the shelf in your garage, for the dependability and peace of mind that only Pure Polaris lubricants deliver.

- ▶ Maximum engine protection in cold and hot conditions
- ▶ Easy starting in extreme cold
- ▶ Extra rust and corrosion protection
- ▶ Extends gear and clutch life
- ▶ Designed specifically for Polaris 4-cycle engines

PART NO. **2876244** | QUART (12 PER CASE)
 PART NO. **2877490** | 2 QUART (8 PER CASE)
 PART NO. **2876245** | GALLON (4 PER CASE)
 PART NO. **2876247** | 16 GALLON
 PART NO. **2876246** | 55 GALLON



This cam shows results of not having proper corrosion inhibitors that protect from rust which can be caused by wet environments and intermittent use. Rusted cam can lead to reduced or even failed performance as a result of the use of inferior lubricants.

Cam without corrosion protection

ENHANCED LUBRICITY WITH PS-4 PLUS

Enhanced lubricity protects internal engine parts. PS-4 oil offers outstanding film strength that coats and protects, to drastically reduce sliding friction, providing optimum hydrodynamic lubrication. Polaris 4-cycle engines generate high horsepower from small displacement platforms, resulting in high temperature strains on piston, rings, crankshaft, bearings and other internal engine components. PS-4 PLUS' synthetic base stocks and optimized additive chemistries assure the best lubricity, to protect and prolong, the life of these internal components.

PURE POLARIS:
 TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS
 » WWW.PUREPOLARISOIL.COM

OILS
PG.144-145

LUBES
PG.146-147

RAMPS/COVERS
PG.148-149

LAWN & GARDEN
PG.150-151

TRAILERS
PG.152-153

PURE POLARIS®: TECHNOLOGY DRIVEN LUBRICANTS

When it comes to maintaining top performance out of your Polaris snowmobile, there is no better choice than Pure Polaris lubricants and fuel. We engineer products that meet the ever evolving technology of today's high-performance engines. Design and testing in conjunction with motors as they're developed ensures you get an oil perfectly matched for your sled.

PURE POLARIS: THE TECHNOLOGY IS BUILT RIGHT IN

- Engine Technology: Tighter tolerances, higher operating temperatures and new technologies drive the need for better performing oil
- Emissions Requirements: The performance levels of today's engines combined with need for low emissions, makes a clean burning oil essential
- Responding to Customers' needs: Polaris understands the rider and designs oil to meet customer needs with attributes such as easy-start and smokeless/low-odor formulations



A. VES RACING SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL

- Designed to optimize the performance of VES systems.
- The best engine and exhaust valve detergency available.
- Additional anti-wear additive extends ring, cylinder and bearing life.
- Pre-mix or injection.
- The oil exclusively used by the factory racing team.

PART NO. 2878243 | QUART (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878191 | 1 GALLON (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878244 | 16 GALLON (1 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878245 | 55 GALLON (1 PER CASE)



B. VES GOLD PLUS SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE OIL

- Best low temp performance of all Pure Polaris® oils.
- Cleaner burning, low odor, smokeless oil formula.
- Designed to improve exhaust valve performance.
- Offers maximum engine protection at high RPM.
- Meets Category IV low temperature requirements.
- Pre-mix or injection.

PART NO. 2878243 | QUART (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877882 | QUART (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877953 | 2 QUART (8 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877883 | 1 GALLON (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877884 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877885 | 16 GALLON (1 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877886 | 55 GALLON (1 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877892 | 330 GALLON (1 PER CASE)



C. PREMIUM SYNTHETIC BLEND 2-CYCLE OIL

- Excellent low temperature performance.
- Most advanced synthetic blend 2-cycle lubricant on the market.
- Excellent long term engine protection and detergency.
- Pre-mix or injection.

PART NO. 2875035 | QUART | 12 PER PACK

PART NO. 2875036 | 1 GALLON | 6 PER PACK

PART NO. 2875038 | 2.5 GALLON | 2 PER PACK

PART NO. 2875037 | 16 GALLON | 1 PER PACK

PART NO. 2875039 | 55 GALLON | 1 PER PACK

PART NO. 2875040 | 330 GALLON | 1 PER PACK

POLARIS TECHNOLOGY

RATED ON A SCALE OF:	BEST	BETTER	GOOD	NOT APPLICABLE	EASY START	PURE SYNTHETIC	HIGH RPM
VES RACING SYNTHETIC	●	●	○	NA	○	●	●
VES GOLD PLUS	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
PREMIUM SYNTHETIC BLEND	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ENHANCED LUBRICITY

This piston shows scuffing which can lead to catastrophic engine failure as a result of the use of an inferior synthetic 2-cycle oil.



ENHANCED VALVE CLEANLINESS

When exhaust valves have hard carbon deposits on them, they can stick and eventually seize, greatly reducing performance. VES Racing & Gold Plus minimize carbon deposits.



ENHANCED COLD PULL STARTING

Formulated to provide better starting performance in all conditions - including extreme cold temperatures.



VES RACING & VES GOLD PLUS
65% EASIER TO
COLD PULL START
(measured in lbs. of Pull Force)



C. OIL CHANGE KITS

PART NO. 2878923 | EXTREME DUTY SINGLE (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878924 | EXTREME DUTY TWIN (850-900 ENGINES)(4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877473 | SPORTSMAN XP (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2876738 | SINGLE CYLINDER (450-500 ENGINES)(4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2202166 | TWIN CYLINDER (600-700-800 ENGINES)(4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2202511 | PREDATOR AND OUTLAW 500 (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2875523 | PHOENIX AND SAWTOOTH (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878471 | RANGER DIESEL SUMMER WEIGHT (4 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878472 | RANGER DIESEL WINTER WEIGHT (4 PER CASE)

POLARIS TECHNOLOGY

E10 GASOLINE SOLUTIONS



NEW

• Formulated specifically for E10 gasoline

• Designed to address the negative aspects of phase separation common in all Ethanol blended gasoline

NEW

F. CARBON CLEAN FUEL SYSTEM TREATMENT

PART NO. 2871326 | 12 OZ. (12 PER CASE)

G. PREMIUM FUEL STABILIZER

PART NO. 2870652 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2872280 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER CASE)

H. ISOPROPYL FUEL DE-ICER

PART NO. 2870505 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

I. BRAKE FLUID - DOT 4

PART NO. 2872189 | 12 OZ. (12 PER CASE)

J. FOGGING OIL

PART NO. 2870791 | 12 OZ. (12 PER CASE)

K. CHAIN LUBE

PART NO. 2872348 | 16 OZ. (12 PER CASE)

L. ALL SEASON GREASE

PART NO. 2871322 | 3 OZ. 4-PACK (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2871423 | 14 OZ. (10 PER CASE)

M. FOAM AIR FILTER OIL

PART NO. 2877164 | QUART (6 PER CASE)

N. AGL PLUS

PART NO. 2878068 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878069 | GALLON (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2878070 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER PACK)

O. DEMAND DRIVE PLUS

PART NO. 2877922 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2877923 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER CASE)

Replaces Demand Drive Fluid, LT Demand Drive Fluid and ADC fluid

D. ATV/RANGER MAINTENANCE KIT

PART NO. 2859086 | ALL FULL-SIZE ATV AND RANGER PRODUCT (4 PER CASE)

E. PREMIUM ANTIFREEZE

PART NO. 2871534 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2871323 | GALLON (6 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2872278 | 55 GALLON



P. ATV ANGLE DRIVE FLUID

PART NO. 2876160 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2872276 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER CASE)

Q. HYDRAULIC CLUTCH FLUID

PART NO. 2876335 | QUART

PREMIUM FUEL STABILIZER (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2870652 | QUART (12 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2872280 | 2.5 GALLON (2 PER CASE)

GREASE GUN KIT (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2871312 | ACCEPTS 3 OZ. TUBES (4 PER CASE)

PREMIUM U-JOINT GREASE (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2871515 | 3 OZ. (24 PER CASE)

PART NO. 2871551 | 14 OZ. (10 PER CASE)

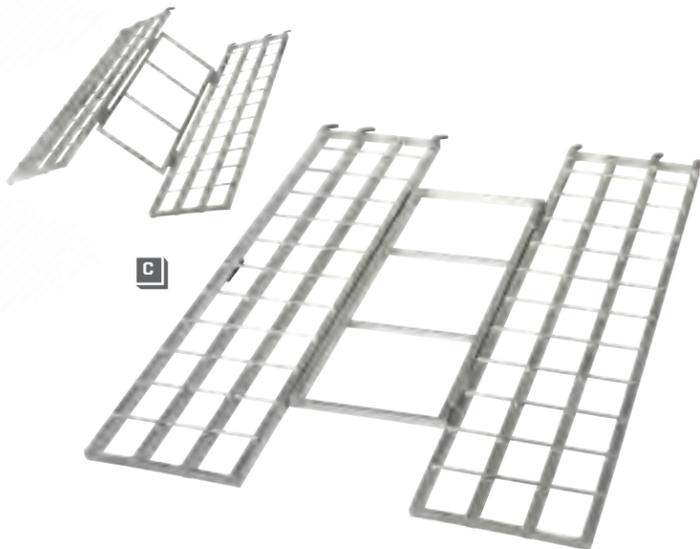
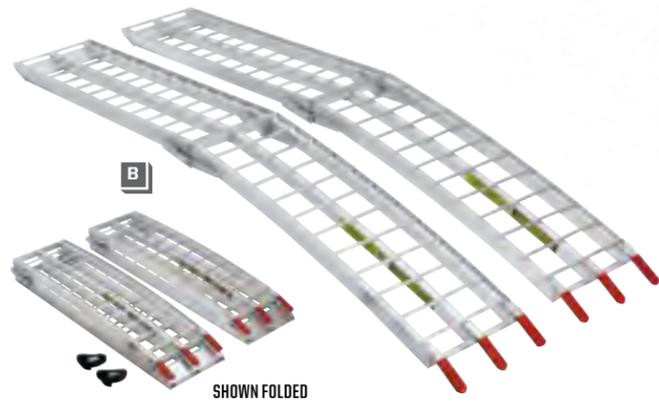
PREMIUM STARTER GREASE (NOT SHOWN)

PART NO. 2871460 | 2 OZ. (12 PER CASE)



RAMPS/COVERS

Load your ATV into a pickup box or onto a trailer safely and easily using these strong, durable, well-engineered ramps. They're designed and constructed so your ATV will roll easily up and down the ramps for convenient transport.



A. RANGER® RAMP

- › Perfect for loading RANGER on trailer, includes safety cables
- › Dimensions each ramp: 88" x 12" (223.5 x 30.5cm)
- › 3,000 lb. (1,360.8 kg) combined capacity

PART NO. 2875386

B. FOLDING HEAVY-DUTY ALUMINUM ARCHED RAMP

- › Folds up for transport
- › Strong enough to hold up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- › Includes safety straps and instructions
- › Sold as pair

PART NO. 2875387

C. LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

- › Handles up to 1,500 lbs. (680.7 kg)
- › Folds up to fit under ATV during transport
- › Includes safety straps and instructions

72" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

PART NO. 2875385

82" X 51" LIGHTWEIGHT TRI-FOLD RAMPS

PART NO. 2875860

D. ALUMINUM ARCHED LOADING RAMP

- › Each ramp measures 76" x 12" (23.2 x 30.5 cm)
- › Combined capacity up to 2,000 lbs. (907.2 kg)
- › Easily transportable
- › Sold as pair

PART NO. 2875384

E. RANGER® COVER

- › Protects your RANGER during storage and transport
- › Weather-resistant canvas, with RANGER logo
- › Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- › Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- › Not compatible with Lock & Ride® Box Rack
- › Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

PART NO. 2877395-067

FITMENT MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 2x4

F. RANGER® STORAGE COVER (NOT SHOWN)

- › Protects your RANGER during storage and transport
- › Weather-resistant canvas, with RANGER logo

PART NO. 2872386

FITMENT MY 09-12 4x4, XP, HD, MY 05-08 4x4, XP, 2x4



G. MID-SIZED RANGER COVER

- › Protects your RANGER during storage and transport
- › Weather-resistant canvas, with RANGER logo
- › Perimeter ratcheting-strap, multiple tie-down points
- › Compatible with all cabs and brushguards
- › Recommended for trailering cab systems, components

PART NO. 2877860

FITMENT MY 10-12 400/500, EV, LSV



H. SPORTSMAN® COVERS

- › Provides protection during transport and storage
- › Rugged 600 denier polyester, won't flap in wind
- › Breathable polyurethane coating

PART NO. 2876614

FITMENT All Sportsman (except 300/400, X2, Touring)

PART NO. 2877998

FITMENT Sportsman X2

PART NO. 2877999

FITMENT All Sportsman Touring



LAWN & GARDEN

Tackle big mowing jobs with these mowers that feature powerful engines and rugged decks that can withstand hard use.

A. 52" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT - DUAL SWINGING BLADES

- 18.5 hp Briggs & Stratton® engine
- Cuts most stems up to 3" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Electric start, battery PN 4140006 required
- Cutting height range 2.5" to 7"
- 13" x 5" x 6" puncture resistant tires

PART NO. 2856673



B. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 14.5 hp Briggs & Stratton® engine, recoil start
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Electronic start, battery PN 4140006 required
- Safe, single-point height adjustment

PART NO. 2856672

C. 44" TRAIL MOWER - ROUGH CUT

- 12.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton® engine
- Cuts most stems up to 2" (5.1 cm) in diameter
- Remote blade engage
- Recoil start

PART NO. 2856671

D. 44" TRAIL MOWER - FINISH CUT

- 11.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton® engine, recoil start
- Rear discharge and key presence lock-cut system
- Easy tool-less adjustments
- Recoil start

PART NO. 2856668



E. 60" FRONT/REAR MOWER

- 14.5 hp I/C Briggs & Stratton® engine, w/ 12V start
- Floating deck with side discharge
- Easy tool-less adjustments
- Electric start, battery PN 4140006 required

PART NO. 2856670



PURE POLARIS® HAS TEAMED UP WITH DR® POWER EQUIPMENT TO BRING YOU A COMPLETE LINE OF LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

THIS PARTNERSHIP WILL OFFER YOUR DEALERSHIP:

- A supplier with over 25 years experience of building innovative products
- Extensive product testing to ensure strength and durability
- 2-year all inclusive warranty
- Great profit opportunity, earn \$300-\$1300 per product

A. TOW BEHIND FIELD AND BRUSH MOWER

- 20hp Kohler® Courage engine
- Electric Start
- 44" Cutting width
- Heavy duty swinging blades to cut through brush and up to 2" wood material
- Wide rear discharge prevents clogging
- VERSA-HITCH™ makes it easy to hook-up to towing vehicles with a pin hitch
- Mow height from 4" to 7.5"
- Deck is made of 1/8" steel (11 gauge) for maximum strength

PART NO. 2878700



NEW



B. POWER GRADER

- 60" width model
- Tow behind your Ranger or ATV
- Loosens the hardest, most compacted materials
- Fills in potholes, ruts and washboards to grade the surface to smooth
- Wireless remote control
- 70 lbs. capacity

PART NO. 2878701

C. RAPID FEED CHIPPER

- 16.5hp Briggs + Stratton® torque
- 4 1/2" Chipping Capacity
- Electric start
- Extended top discharge chute
- Road-towing package installed
- Drop branches in, woodchip mulch comes out
- 90% of material you drop in will chip on its own

PART NO. 2878703

NEW



2012
ORV
MAINT

OILS
PG.144-145

LUBES
PG.146-147

RAMPS/COVERS
PG.148-149

LAWN & GARDEN
PG.150-151

TRAILERS
PG.152-153

TRAILERS

You can tow everything from logs to gravel to tools and more with our rugged, easy-rolling utility carts.

A. STEEL UTILITY CART - TANDEM AXLE

- ▶ Tandem, sealed-bearing axle design; articulating center pivot provides reliable travel over rough terrain
- ▶ Designed to military specifications, military-tested and proven
- ▶ Cart has a 1,000 lb (453.6 kg) payload capacity
- ▶ Hold up to 17 cu. ft. (5.2 cu. m) of heaping material such as brush
- ▶ Drop-down tailgate for easy loading and dumping
- ▶ Pin hitch
- ▶ Rolls on 18"x9.5"x8" (45.7 x 24.13 x 20.3 cm) off-road tires
- ▶ Overall size 60.9" x 35.1" x 12"
- ▶ Interior size 57.7" x 31.7" x 12"

PART NO. 2878231



B. STEEL UTILITY CART - SINGLE AXLE

- ▶ Made of strong, durable steel
- ▶ Single axle; easy to tow and easy to back up
- ▶ Cart has a 750 lb (340.2 kg) payload capacity
- ▶ Will hold up to 15 cu. ft. (4.6 cu. m) of heaping material such as brush
- ▶ Drop-down tailgate for easy loading and dumping
- ▶ Tailgate can be removed completely
- ▶ 2" (5.1 cm) trailer coupler
- ▶ Overall size 48" x 34" x 12"

PART NO. 2878406



ACCESSORIES



C. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- ▶ Fits 1-1/4" (3.2 cm) receiver
- ▶ Accepts trailer balls with 3/4" (1.9 cm) shank

RANGER 2" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

PART NO. 2875320

ATV 3" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

PART NO. 2877981

ATV 1" DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

PART NO. 2877476

D. TRAILER BALL & SHANK

1-7/8" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

PART NO. 2877602

2" TRAILER BALL, 3/4" SHANK

PART NO. 2877603

E. DROP RECEIVER HITCH DRAW BAR

- ▶ Locks draw bar to ATV

PART NO. 2877638

F. STRAPS

BLACK RATCHET STRAPS

PART NO. 2859047-02

QUANTITY Pair

RED RATCHET STRAPS

PART NO. 2859047-01

QUANTITY Pair

5' BLACK TIE DOWN STRAPS

PART NO. 2871181

QUANTITY Pair

5' RED TIE DOWN STRAPS

PART NO. 2871182

QUANTITY Pair

ALCOM TRAILERS NEW



2012
ORV
MAINT

A. ENCLOSED RANGER/ATV TRAILERS

▶ The Polaris® brand of enclosed trailers is the ultimate combination of quality, style and versatility. With a variety of sizes and price points to choose from, this brand is among the most diverse in the industry. Introducing the market's first "Side By Side" UTV package, we've revolutionized the way you'll tow, and store, your Polaris® Ranger® machines.

▶ Standard features include all aluminum box-tube framework, .030" exterior side panels, and torsion ride axles. Box lengths range from 8 to 20 feet.



» PC6.5x16 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	4325*	AXLES:	(2) 3500* Braked
INTERIOR DIM (LxWxH):	15' 10" x 77" x 76"	WHEELS / TIRES:	15" White Mod / 205/75D15
OVERALL DIM (LxWxH):	21' 7" x 101" x 8' 1"	GVWR:	6000*

FOR MORE INFO, PLEASE VISIT:
WWW.POLARIS-TRAILERS.COM

B. OPEN RANGER TRAILERS

▶ Our RANGER 72x12 utility trailer was custom designed around the world-famous line of Polaris® utility vehicles. Built from all aluminum framework, 5/4" pressure treated decking boards and the highest quality components available, the RANGER 72x12 is rugged enough to withstand the best that you, or mother nature, can throw at it.

▶ Polaris® utility trailer models range from 4x8 to 6.5x12, and are available in wood or aluminum decking. Popular options include bi-folding rear ramps, removable rail kits, diamond plate side panels, wheel jacks and d-ring tie-downs.

Model: PU 6.5x12-A

» RANGER 72x12 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	2515*	AXLES:	(1) 3500* Idler
DECK DIM (LxW):	144" x 72"	WHEELS / TIRES:	15" White Mod / 205/75D15
OVERALL DIM (LxW):	18' x 94"	GVWR:	2990*



Model: RANGER 72x12

C. OPEN ATV TRAILERS

▶ Polaris® ATV trailers are available in widths of 84, 88, or 96 inches, accommodating a variety of ATV models and sizes. With a number of ATV-specific features including surface-mounted d-rings, side or rear-stowing ramps, rear edge protectors, and wheel jacks on larger trailer models, these trailers are ready to haul, right out of the box.

Model: PATV 84x99DL



Model: PATV 88x14

» PATV 88x14 QUICK SPECS

PAYLOAD CAPACITY:	2515*	AXLES:	(1) 3500* Idler
DECK DIM (LxW):	168" x 88"	WHEELS / TIRES:	10" Silver / 20.5x10D
OVERALL DIM (LxW):	18' x 92"	GVWR:	2990*

Polaris and its vehicle body designs and names are registered trademarks of Polaris Industries Inc. Used under license. Polaris designs, engineers, manufactures and markets snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), Victory motorcycles and the Polaris RANGER for recreational and utility use. Information about the complete line of Polaris products, apparel and vehicle accessories is available from authorized Polaris dealers or anytime from the Polaris homepage at www.polarisindustries.com.



COMFORT, STYLE & PROTECTION

Get geared up with Pure Polaris apparel to enjoy your off-roading to the max. Our apparel keeps you comfortable and protected – in style. Plus our helmets, gloves, and TekVest®† upper body protection fit right and enhance your riding experience.



2012 FEATURED OFF-ROAD APPAREL

NEW



TENACITY HELMET

This full-featured helmet provides outstanding protection, all-season comfort, great styling and impressive value.



POLARIS OAKLEY®† PROVEN MX GOGGLE

Pure Polaris teamed with global optics leader Oakley® to create premium-quality goggles that ensure great vision, protection & comfort.

NEW



TEKVEST®† PROTECTION

Protective and confidence-inspiring TekVest® upper body protection lets riders enjoy their off-roading to the fullest.

NEW



SONIC / AERO GLOVES

Sonic and Aero gloves provide riders' hands with great protection and a secure grip – along with Polaris style and branding.

NEW



CASUALWEAR

You can enjoy Polaris branding and style off-road and around town with tees, mechanics' shirts, caps, and beanies that feature great graphics.

NEW



YOUTH

Young riders get protection and parents get peace of mind from Pure Polaris Youth gear. It's sized right, comfortable, and delivers great protection and value.



INSTALLS EASILY // FITS RIGHT // ENHANCES FUNCTIONALITY



2012
ORV
APPAREL

HELMETS & GOGGLES
PG. 158-159

GLOVES
PG. 160-161

PROTECTION
PG. 162, 170

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 163-165

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 166-167

HATS
PG. 168-169

YOUTH/BAGS
PG. 170

COLLECTABLES
PG. 171

FIT CHARTS
PG. 171

HELMETS

The Pure Polaris® product development team is comprised of avid riders who appreciate that the helmet is a rider's most important piece of equipment. So our helmets deliver uncompromising protection, a comfortable fit, ventilation, and great style. Plus, several of these versatile helmets can also be used for snowmobiling.



A. DEMON 1.1

This lightweight and comfortable Demon 1.1 Helmet is designed for performance-minded riders who demand a helmet that lets them ride long and ride hard. It provides outstanding protection and has a multi-channel, flow-through ventilation system engineered to optimize rider comfort. With its premium shell construction, it's extremely light, so a rider can ride aggressively, longer, and in greater comfort without neck fatigue. The comfortable liner wicks moisture to help a rider enjoy hour after hour of great off-roading.

SHELL: Lightweight, protective composite fiberglass with a dual-density EPS liner. The EPS liner absorbs impact, and its two layers are engineered to position increased density in specific impact-prone areas so the liner provides the most effective protection

VENTS: Aerodynamic, multi-channel flow-through ventilation system introduces fresh cooling air that flows over and around the rider's head, then exhausts out rear vents for enhanced rider comfort

INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable QwickDry® liner complements the ventilation system and provides superior moisture absorption to keep a rider comfortable

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Exciting, performance-themed graphics; adjustable visor; removable molded roost deflector protects the nose/face from debris; goggle guide on back of helmet that is compatible with most goggle brands and holds goggles in place; adjustable chin strap

SAFETY: Snell M2010/DOT approved

PART NO.	2861248	Red Matte S - 3XL
PART NO.	2861249	Silver Matte S - 3XL
PART NO.	2861250	Replacement Visor Red Matte
PART NO.	2861251	Replacement Visor Silver Matte
PART NO.	2869484	Visor Screw Kit
PART NO.	2861233	Breath Deflector

PRODUCT COMPARISON

MOTO HELMETS:

RATED ON A SCALE OF:	BEST	BETTER	GOOD	NOT APPLICABLE	VENTILATION	LIGHTWEIGHT	DURABILITY
DEMON 1.1 HELMET	●	●	○	○	●	●	●
TENACITY HELMET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
MESSENGER HELMET	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

HELMET REPLACEMENT PARTS:

For all helmet part information go to Dealer Extranet / News, Forms, Links / Pure Polaris / ORV Helmet Parts



B. TENACITY HELMET

Comfortable, durable, protective, stylish and versatile. The Tenacity Helmet is all that and more, providing riders with premium MX-style protection and great value with its year-round versatility. It can be worn snowmobiling as well as off-road riding, so it is the helmet for all seasons. It features a comfortable fit, great visibility, effective ventilation and great styling.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate

VENTS: Mouth air intake vent, eyebrow vents and six rear vents

BREATH DEFLECTOR: Optional; sold separately (2861233)

INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, goggle guide, padded chin straps, large eye port, nose guard, double D-ring for strap security

SAFETY: DOT/ECE-approved

PART NO.	2862063	Assault Star Matte S-2XL
PART NO.	2862062	Orange Gloss S-2XL
PART NO.	2862061	White Gloss S-2XL
PART NO.	2862236	Red Gloss S-2XL
PART NO.	2862237	Magenta Gloss S-2XL
PART NO.	2860144	Black Matte S-2XL

REPLACEMENT PARTS

PART NO.	2862122	Replacement visor Assault Star Matte
PART NO.	2862124	Replacement visor White Gloss
PART NO.	2862123	Replacement visor Orange Gloss
PART NO.	2862243	Replacement visor Red Gloss
PART NO.	2862244	Replacement visor Magenta Gloss
PART NO.	2860204	Replacement visor Black Matte
PART NO.	2861233	Breath Deflector
PART NO.	2862120	Visor screw kit

NEW

2862063
| Assault Star Matte

NEW

2862062
| Orange Gloss

NEW

2862061
| White Gloss

NEW

2862236
| Red Gloss

NEW

2862237
| Magenta Gloss

2860144
| Black Matte

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14



HELMETS & GOGGLES
PG. 156-159

GLOVES
PG. 160-161

PROTECTION
PG. 162, 170

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 163-165

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 166-167

HATS
PG. 168-169

YOUTH/BAGS
PG. 170

COLLECTIBLES
PG. 171

FIT CHARTS
PG. 171

HELMETS



A

A. MESSENGER HELMET

The Messenger Helmet delivers protection a rider can count on at a price point that delivers outstanding value. For a value price a rider gets a helmet with performance styling, a comfortable interior, and a durable, protective shell. The polycarbonate shell provides reliable protection, and the removable, washable liner and air intake vent ensure rider comfort. Enhancing the value even further is the fact this helmet is also versatile enough for multi-season, multi-sport use.

SHELL: Lightweight polycarbonate
VENTS: Mouth air intake vent
INTERIOR: Removable, washable liner
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Aerodynamic visor, reduces glare. Goggle strap guide
SAFETY: DOT approved

PART NO.	2861174	Red Gloss S - 2XL
PART NO.	2861175	Silver Gloss S - 2XL
PART NO.	2861176	Black Gloss S - 2XL
PART NO.	2861240	Replacement Visor Red Gloss
PART NO.	2861241	Replacement Visor Silver Gloss
PART NO.	2861242	Replacement Visor Black Gloss
PART NO.	2862121	Visor Screw Kit



Silver Gloss

Black Gloss
(No Polaris Branding)

B. KTP HELMET



The absolute best value in ATV helmets, our unique, multi-purpose KTP features a face shield that slides up and down. It even works with goggles in the shield-up position.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell
VENTS: Air-intake, flow-through ventilation system
INTERIOR: Fully removable, washable liner
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Adjustable visor, adjustable chin strap, movable polycarbonate eye shield replaces need for goggles
SAFETY: DOT approved

PART NO.	2869364	Black Gloss S - 2XL
PART NO.	2869502	KTP Replacement Visor Black Gloss
PART NO.	2869516	KTP Replacement Shield



B

Black Gloss
(No Polaris Branding)

C. RZ MASK

Ride hard and breathe easy with the RZ Mask. The mask's soft, flexible neoprene forms to the face for a comfortable fit, and the N99 active carbon filter effectively filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors. The filter is washable and replaceable. The mask wraps around the head and fastens in the back with Velcro® for a comfortable fit. The mask also has an MP3 sleeve that will hold a music device.

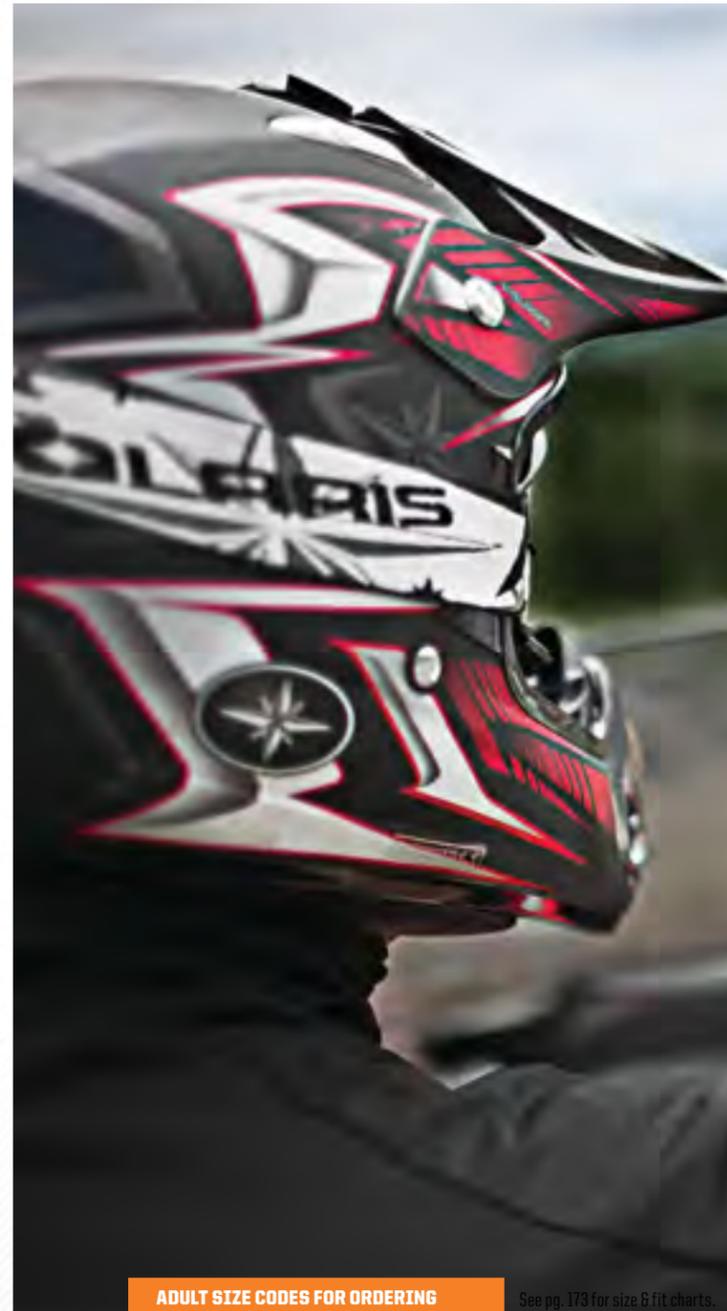
MASK MATERIAL: Soft, flexible neoprene
FILTER: N99 active carbon filter; filters 99.9% of dust, airborne particulates, pollen and odors
ADJUSTABILITY: Mask straps connect with approximately 3" of adjustability in back of head with Velcro®
ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Mask comes with storage bag and two filters; filters are washable and replaceable

PART NO.	286224203	Black Regular Men/Women 135-225 lbs
PART NO.	286224206	Black X-Large Men/Women 230 lbs+



C

NEW



E. POLARIS OAKLEY®† PROVEN MX GOGGLE

Polaris has teamed up with Oakley®, the most recognized name in performance eyewear, to create the Oakley® Proven MX Goggles. They provide a rider with superb visibility, great comfort and anti-fog qualities that keep the view clear. The frame features sophisticated ventilation to promote airflow that prevents fogging and heat build-up, and the triple-layer foam lining on the inner surface of the frame wicks moisture away from the rider's face. The wide, adjustable strap features big and bold Polaris branding.

FRAME: The flexible O Matter Chassis is lined with triple-layer foam for a comfortable fit and to wick moisture from the face. The durable frame features EN174-rated impact resistance and it has ventilation for airflow to exhaust warm, moist air to prevent fogging

LENS: The single-pane, scratch-resistant LEXAN® lens has F2 anti-fog coating and provides 100% protection against UVA, UVB, UVC, and harmful blue light

STRAP: Polaris branding on the wide, adjustable strap accommodates oversized helmet designs

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Tear-off posts

SIZES: One-size-fits-all; frame's anatomical fit and foam lining result in an optimal fit for most face sizes

REPLACEMENT LENSES: Clear, Amber (each sold separately). Lens come with tear-off posts. Tear-offs sold separately

PART NO.	2861255	Black
PART NO.	2861256	White
PART NO.	2861257	Red
PART NO.	2861258	Replacement Single-Pane Lenses Clear
PART NO.	2861259	Replacement Single-Pane Lenses Amber
PART NO.	2861338	Oakley® Proven Tear-offs Clear (25 pack)



E



REPLACEMENT LENSES



CLEAR AMBER

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 173 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
 See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14

GLOVES

Like a comfortable and protective second skin, Pure Polaris gloves ensure that riders maintain a great grip. These gloves feature materials that are durable and protective while also lightweight, flexible and comfortable. They all also have sporty styling and Polaris branding.



A. SONIC GLOVE

Lightweight and extremely comfortable, these Sonic Gloves are ideal for aggressive off-roaders who want streamlined protection. The stretch nylon shell provides a comfortable fit that feels almost like a second skin. Non-padded panels double-stitched onto the palms provide reinforcement and a sure grip without bulk. The fingers are shaped for a natural, comfortable fit and the fingertips have silicone applications for extra grip and dexterity.

SHELL: Stretch nylon

PALM: The Daewoo® Amara palm has four double-stitched, non-padded panels for reinforcement and an enhanced grip. Silicone screen-printed finger tips also enhance the grip

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Scalloped anatomically shaped fingers and neoprene knuckle panels for a comfortable fit; Polaris TPR Velcro® adjustability closure strap

SAFETY: TPR vents provide protection and cooling for the upper finger and TPR patches offer mid finger protection. These gloves are CE-approved

PART NO. **2861263** | Black | XS - 3XL

PART NO. **2861264** | Red | S - 3XL

PART NO. **2861265** | Gray | S - 3XL

PRODUCT COMPARISON

RIDING GLOVES:

RATED ON A SCALE OF:	BEST BETTER GOOD NOT APPLICABLE				WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE	PROTECTION	ADDITIONAL FEATURES
	●	●	●	○			
PURE DRY™ GLOVE	●	●	●	○	●	●	●
SONIC GLOVE	○	○	○	○	○	●	●
AERO GLOVE	○	○	○	○	○	●	●

» CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE



B. AERO GLOVE

These Aero Gloves give a rider a sure grip, a comfortable fit and reliable hand protection. The air mesh material on the backs of the gloves accommodates airflow to help keep hard-riding hands cool when the action heats up. Padding in the palms enhances comfort, and the wrist tab closure ensures a proper fit.

SHELL: Air mesh material covers the back of the hand, and the fingers are made of woven nylon

PALM: The Clarino® Amara palm has double-stitched padding panels that provide extra protection from the heel of the palm up to the base of the fingers. Silicone screen-printed finger tips provide an enhanced grip

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Pre-curved fingers for a comfortable fit; Polaris TPR patches and screened logos; adjustable Velcro® closure at the wrist

SAFETY: Direct inject finger protection

PART NO. **2861260** | Black | XS - 3XL

PART NO. **2861261** | Red | S - 3XL

PART NO. **2861262** | Gray | S - 3XL

PART NO. **2862187** | Youth Glove Black | S - L

! Black Aero Glove available in youth size, see page 172 for more information.



NEW



C. PURE-DRY TAHOE GLOVE



Designed for riders looking for the ultimate waterproof glove with flexibility.

SHELL: Nylon (91%)/Spandex (9%)

PALM: Chamude™+ synthetic leather palm provides enhanced feel and grip. Snug fit for excellent dexterity

SAFETY: Cocona® Xcelerator glove insert technology promotes rapid moisture transfer and evaporation, and features the latest technology to deliver breathable performance

PART NO. **2862116** | Black | S - 2XL



ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14

PROTECTION

Off-roading can be fast, exciting and unpredictable, so wearing proper protective gear like a Pure Polaris TekVest is great insurance against injury. TekVest, the industry leader in upper body protective gear, offers Polaris riders comfortable gear that features durable, well-positioned padding along with extremely strong and lightweight Ultra High Molecular Weight (UHMW) Polyethylene panels. Accessory shoulder panels are also available for each TekVest.



NEW

TEKVEST

A The TekVest is also available in Youth sizes to protect young riders. See page 172 for details.

A. TEKVEST® FREESTYLE

The Freestyle delivers versatile, reliable and comfortable upper body protection and outstanding value. Accessory shoulder pads can be added for fuller protection.

SHELL: Strong, protective UHMW panels cover shoulders; front and rear mesh panels promote cooling airflow

FIT: Adjustable strap system for perfect fit

SAFETY: Optional quick-attach shoulder pads (2862192) available for upper arm coverage

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Large arm openings for unrestricted movement; can be used off-roading and snowmobiling

PART NO. **2862189** | Black | S-XL

PART NO. **2862189** | Black | 2XL-3XL

B. TEKVEST® SUPERSPORT

Proven and popular, the Supersport delivers the fullest protection along with all-season versatility and comfort. Its zip-on/off fleece collar adds comfort and coverage in cold weather.

SHELL: Strong, protective UHMW panels cover shoulders

FIT: Adjustable belt across lower back ensures proper fit

SAFETY: Optional quick-attach shoulder pads (2862192) available for upper arm coverage

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Zip-off fleece collar diffuses rising body heat to reduce fogging; large arm openings for unrestricted movement; drop-tail design for extended coverage; 2-stage pockets; can be used off-roading and snowmobiling

PART NO. **2862190** | Black | S-XL

PART NO. **2862190** | Black | 2XL-3XL

C. TEKVEST® SHOULDER PADS

Increase the coverage and protection in seconds by adding these Quick-Attach Shoulder Pads to a Pure Polaris TekVest.

MATERIAL: Strong and protective Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene

FIT: Adjustable bicep strap

SAFETY: Extends coverage from shoulder to above elbow

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Quick-attach design for installation or removal in seconds

PART NO. **2862192** | Black | S-3XL

D. POLARIS CHEST PROTECTOR

Developed to provide maximum coverage with minimal restriction, featuring chest and back panels that contour the body in the riding position. This ergonomic design maximizes natural airflow without sacrificing strength.

SHELL: Injection molded PVC protection

FIT: Adjustable strap system for perfect fit

SAFETY: CE approved

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Includes EVA foam in the torso and shoulders for increased comfort. Plating is channeled for increased airflow while riding

PART NO. **2869258** | Black, Clear | OSFM



NEW



NEW



D

MEN'S CASUALWEAR

E. PERFORMANCE WICKING SHIRT

4.2 oz., 100% microfiber polyester. Moisture wicking, silky feel with covered seams. One color print on front and back.

PART NO. **2862202** | Gray | M-2XL



NEW



F

F. BACKCOUNTRY RIDING SHIRT

- ▶ 100% Polyester
- ▶ Partial zipper front for comfort control
- ▶ Front zip storage

PART NO. **2861147** | Black/Gray | S-2XL

*Limited availability



G

H

I

J

G. ASCENT SOFTSHELL JACKET

SHELL: Polyester

WINDPROOF: Water resistant (3000mm/3000g)

VENTING: Underarm vents

POCKETS: Two handwarmer pockets, one external chest pocket

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Waterproof front zipper, adjustable draw cord collar, adjustable draw cord waist, micro fleece rollover collar

PART NO. **2861127** | Black/Gray | Men's S-3XL

*Limited availability

H. WINDBLOC JACKET

SHELL: 3-layer laminate with 100% knit polyester shell, windproof film and inner polyester fleece

WINDPROOF BREATHABLE: Windproof and breathable

POCKETS: Two handwarmer pockets and one external chest pocket

PART NO. **2861150** | Black | M-2XL

I. BARRIER FLEECE JACKET

Dial up the warmth and comfort with the Barrier Fleece Jacket. Its 100% polyester fleece inner layer retains body heat to keep a rider comfortable.

- ▶ 100% Polyester, anti-pill microfleece
- ▶ Jackets with drop tail hem & elastic drawcord
- ▶ Left chest pocket

PART NO. **2861149** | Black | S-XL

*Limited availability

J. BARRIER FLEECE VEST

Dial up the warmth and comfort with the Barrier Fleece vest. Its 100% polyester fleece inner layer retains body heat to keep a rider comfortable.

- ▶ 100% Polyester, anti-pill microfleece
- ▶ Drop tail hem & elastic drawcord

PART NO. **2869082** | Vest, Black | S-2XL

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14

MEN'S CASUALWEAR **NEW**



POLARIS WORK / POLO SHIRTS

A. PART NO.	2862049	Polaris® Polo, Black M-3XL	100% Polyester
B. PART NO.	2862050	Polaris® Polo, Red M-3XL	100% Polyester
C. PART NO.	2862082	Polaris® Performance Polo, Navy M-2XL	100% Polyester



POLARIS LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS

D. PART NO.	2862001	Red Legacy Racing L/S Tee M-3XL	100% Cotton
E. PART NO.	2862002	Black Fiery Racing L/S Tee M-2XL	100% Cotton
F. PART NO.	2862047	Gray Old Tyme L/S Tee M-2XL	100% Cotton
G. PART NO.	2862048	White Assault Thermal Tee M-2XL	60% Cotton / 40% Poly



POLARIS MECHANIC'S SHIRTS 65% POLYESTER, 35% COTTON

H. PART NO.	2862086	Pin-Stripe Pit Shirt, Black M-2XL
I. PART NO.	2862087	Retro Polaris® Pit Shirt, Navy M-2XL



J. THRASH RACING TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862000 | Black | M-2XL

K. GRIND TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862043 | Gray | M-2XL

L. ELEMENT TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862045 | Black | M-3XL

M. WHIP TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862046 | Blue | M-2XL

N. RZR XP TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862204 | Black | M-2XL

D. RANGER TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862203 | Brown | M-2XL

P. TREAD RACING TEE 100% Cotton
PART NO. 2862003 | Red | M-2XL

Q. FXR® MX JERSEY 100% Poly
PART NO. 2861327 | Red/Black | S-3XL

R. POLARIS® PURSUIT CAMO JERSEY 100% Poly
PART NO. 2862200 | Camo | S-3XL



S. BLIZZARD LACE-UP HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly
PART NO. 2862084 | Black | M-3XL

T. FULL THROTTLE HOODIE 50% Cotton / 50% Poly
PART NO. 2862085 | Red | M-2XL

U. POLARIS® LEAGUE HOODIE 50% Cotton / 50% Poly
PART NO. 2862083 | Black | M-2XL

V. RACING CREW SWEATSHIRT 80% Cotton / 20% Poly
PART NO. 2862004 | Black | M-2XL

W. RACING HOODIE 80% Cotton / 20% Poly
PART NO. 2862005 | Gray | M-2XL

X. WORKSMAN'S SWEATSHIRT 80% Cotton / 20% Poly
PART NO. 2862201 | Army Green | M-3XL



ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14

HELMETS & GOGGLES
PG. 156-158

GLOVES
PG. 160-161

PROTECTION
PG. 162, 170

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 163-165

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 166-167

HATS
PG. 168-169

YOUTH/BAGS
PG. 170

COLLECTIBLES
PG. 171

FIT CHARTS
PG. 171

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR

NEW



WINDPROOF

A

NEW



B



C



D

A. WOMEN'S ASCENT SOFTSHELL JACKET

One of the most effective layering components Pure Polaris® offers is this Women's Ascent Softshell Jacket. This tri-layer jacket has a fleece exterior, and a soft fleece interior layer sandwiching a waterproof/breathable laminate layer. Its outstanding performance is complemented by its stylish design that integrates pink accents and contrasting-color zippers as well as Polaris® branding.

SHELL: Three-layered: hard-face outer, windproof middle and soft fleece interior

WINDPROOF: (3000mm/3000g)

POCKETS: Two hand pockets

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: YKK® zippers with silicone Polaris® logo zipper pull on front zipper, adjustable bungee at bottom hem

PART NO. **2862041** | Gray | S-2XL

B. WOMEN'S FLEECE JACKET

One of the most versatile pieces in any snowmobiler's cold-weather wardrobe is a comfortable fleece jacket. This Women's Fleece Jacket has the style, comfort and warmth to become a favorite in every woman's wardrobe. It is made of dual layers of ultra-soft, moisture-wicking fleece that looks great and keeps a rider warm and comfortable.

SHELL: 2-sided ultra-soft, anti-pill moisture-wicking fleece

POCKETS: Two zippered exterior hand pockets

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Ideal zippers with silicone Polaris® logo zipper pull on the front zipper

PART NO. **2862042** | Purple | S-2XL

C. WOMEN'S BARRIER FLEECE JACKET

Dial up the warmth and comfort with the Women's Barrier Fleece Jacket. Its 100% polyester fleece inner layer retains body heat to keep a rider comfortable. The brushed exterior layer provides a finished look so this jacket can be worn around town.

SHELL: 100% Polyester, anti-pill fleece

POCKETS: Multiple storage pockets

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Drop tail hem & elastic drawcord

PART NO. **2861152** | Black | S-2XL

D. WOMEN'S BACKCOUNTRY RIDING SHIRT

This versatile Backcountry Shirt will become an essential part of any winter wardrobe. It's ideal as part of a layering system and is also comfortable and stylish around the house and around town.

SHELL: 100% Polyester

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Partial zipper front for comfort control, stylish embroidered graphics, including Polaris® ellipse on left chest

PART NO. **2861151** | Black | S-2XL

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR

NEW

E. WOMEN'S POLARIS FXR® MX JERSEY

100% POLYESTER

The Polaris FXR® MX Jersey maximizes cooling and airflow even when the heat is at an all-time high on the trail. Athletically cut from small holed micro mesh fiber featuring a V-neck collar.

PART NO. **2861328** | Black/Magenta | S-2XL



F

G

H

WOMEN'S POLARIS® POLO SHIRTS

100% POLYESTER

F. PART NO. **2862092** | Polaris® Polo, Black | S-2XL

G. PART NO. **2862093** | Polaris® Polo, Red | S-2XL

H. PART NO. **2862094** | Polaris® Performance Polo, Navy | S-XL



K

L

M

N

O

WOMEN'S TEES

100% Cotton

K. PART NO. **2862089** | Purple | Fierce Loose-fit Tee | S-2XL

L. PART NO. **2862090** | Black | Epic Fitted Tee | S-XL

M. PART NO. **2862007** | Black | ¾ V-neck Racing Tee | S-XL

N. PART NO. **2862006** | White | Curve Racing Fitted Tee | S-XL

O. PART NO. **2862091** | Gray | League Thermal | S-XL



E



I

J

WOMEN'S POLARIS® HOODIES

80% Cotton / 20% Poly

I. PART NO. **2862096** | Black | Northstar Zip Hoodie | S-XL

J. PART NO. **2862094** | Navy | Racing Hoodie | S-XL



P

P. WOMEN'S BASIC POLARIS® RETRO PIT SHIRT

65% Poly / 35% Cotton

PART NO. **2862097** | Navy | S-2XL

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING

See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number!
See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.

XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14

HELMETS & GOGGLES
PG. 158-159

GLOVES
PG. 160-161

PROTECTION
PG. 162, 170

MEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 163-165

WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
PG. 166-167

HATS
PG. 168-169

YOUTH/BAGS
PG. 170

COLLECTIBLES
PG. 171

FIT CHARTS
PG. 171



BALLCAPS & HEADWEAR NEW

- HELMETS & GOGGLES
Pg. 156-158
- GLOVES
Pg. 160-161
- PROTECTION
Pg. 162, 170
- MEN'S CASUALWEAR
Pg. 163-165
- WOMEN'S CASUALWEAR
Pg. 166-167
- HATS
Pg. 168-169**
- YOUTH/BAGS
Pg. 170
- COLLECTIBLES
Pg. 171
- FIT CHARTS
Pg. 171



A. RZR CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862195 | Gray | OSFM



B. HUNTING CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862196 | Brown | OSFM



C. POLARIS RANGER CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862197 | Tan | OSFM



D. POLARIS LEATHER CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862198 | Brown | OSFM



P. RACING CAP
Fitted (L/XL)
2862009 | Black | OSFM



Q. THRASH RACING CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862010 | Black | OSFM



R. TREAD RACING CAP
Fitted (L/XL)
2862011 | Red | OSFM



S. SWIPE RACING CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862012 | Black | OSFM



E. WORKMAN'S CAP
Velcro® Closure
2861323 | Olive Green | OSFM



F. PURSUIT CAMO MESH CAP
Adjustable Closure
2861322 | Camo | OSFM



G. TEAM CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862071 | Black | OSFM



H. TEAM CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862072 | Red | OSFM



T. SHIFT RACING CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862013 | White | OSFM



U. WRECK CAP
Fitted (L/XL)
2862074 | Black | OSFM



V. WOMEN'S RACING CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862014 | Black/Pink | OSFM



W. WOMEN'S LEAGUE CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862080 | White | OSFM



I. PERFORMANCE CAP
Fitted (L/XL)
2862076 | Black | S/M
2862077 | Black | L/XL



J. PLAID CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862075 | Black/Plaid | OSFM



K. DEEP WOODS CAP
Adjustable Closure
2862078 | Gray | OSFM



L. FURY CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862073 | Navy | OSFM



A. ROLLOVER BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862199 | Brown | OSFM

F. ELLIPSE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862106 | Army Green | OSFM

K. WAFFLE FLEECE-LINED BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862101 | Black/Red | OSFM

B. REVERSIBLE CAMO BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2861324 | Orange | OSFM

G. ASSAULT BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862103 | White | OSFM

L. RED FADE RACING BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862016 | Red/Black | OSFM

C. RHINESTONE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862108 | Black | OSFM

H. ACE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862104 | Black | OSFM

M. THROTTLE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862105 | Blue/Black | OSFM

D. EXHIBITION BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862100 | Gray | OSFM

I. ELLIPSE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862107 | Black | OSFM

E. ELLIPSE BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2861219 | Gray | OSFM

J. VINTAGE VERTICAL BEANIE 100% Acrylic
2862102 | Black/Red | OSFM

DEALERS:
Ballcaps and Headwear
come pre-packed
6 per package.

OSFM = One Size Fits Most.



M. RETRO CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862079 | Navy | OSFM



N. POLARIS® LEAGUE CAP
Velcro® Closure
2862070 | Navy | OSFM



O. RACE TEAM CAP
Velcro® Closure
2861337 | Red/Black | OSFM

ADULT SIZE CODES FOR ORDERING See pg. 171 for size & fit charts.

Don't forget to add the two-digit size code at the end of the part number! See size availability in the item description, not all sizes available in all styles.		XS=01	M=03	M-Tall=05	L-Short=07	XL=09	XL Tall=11	2XL Tall=13
S=02	M-Short=04	L=06	L-Tall=08	XL Short=10	2XL=12	3XL=14		

YOUTH

A. YOUTH MX HELMET

A must have for every youth rider. Safety and security, all at a reasonable price. This helmet is perfect for the weekend warrior or those training to be an off-road superstar.

SHELL: ABS thermo-injected shell

VENTS: Mouth vent and eye port

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Integrated nose guard

SAFETY: DOT/ECE approved

PART NO. **2860174** | Black Gloss | Youth S-L

PART NO. **2862171** | Red Gloss | Youth S-L

PART NO. **2862172** | Blue Gloss | Youth S-L

B. YOUTH MX GOGGLE

Sized for young riders, with adjustable strap for a snug fit.

FEATURES: Hypoallergenic face foam, clear Lexan® lens.

PART NO. **2869278** | Black

C. TEKVEST® YOUTH

This comfortable, size-adjustable Youth TekVest provides young riders with valuable upper body protection. Offer more coverage area and comfort than conventional roost guards.

SHELL: Strong, protective UHMW panels cover shoulders

FIT: Adjustable side straps and arm straps

SAFETY: Shoulder pads are included for upper arm protection

ADDITIONAL FEATURES: Large arm openings for unrestricted movement; can be used off-roading and snowmobiling

PART NO. **2862191** | Black | 70-100 LBS

D. YOUTH AERO GLOVE

Lightweight and extremely comfortable, these Aero gloves are ideal for aggressive off-roaders who want streamlined protection.

PART NO. **2862187** | Youth Glove | Black | S-L

E. YOUTH T-SHIRTS

80% Cotton / 20% Poly

PART NO. **2862098** | Boys Path Finder | Red | S-XL

PART NO. **2862099** | Girls Pink Lady | Pink | S-XL



COLLECTIBLES

A. POLARIS PHOTO FRAME

PART NO. **2862247**

B. POLARIS UTILITY DUFFLE BAG

PART NO. **2862248**

C. POLARIS DELUXE CAN KOOZIE

PART NO. **2862249**

D. POLARIS CAMO COOLER SEAT

PART NO. **2862250**

E. POLARIS LARGE OVAL KEY TAG (50 PER PACK)

PART NO. **2862098**



BAGS



F. POLARIS®/OGIO® BIG DOME DUFFLE

- ▶ Padded shoulder strap | Fabric wrapped handle
- ▶ Dimensions: 14" H | Capacity: 3,400 cu. in

PART NO. **2862110** | Big Dome Duffle | Black

G. POLARIS®/OGIO® UNIVERSAL BACKPACK

- ▶ Top entry padded laptop compartment | Large center storage area
- ▶ Neoprene top grab handle | Dual side mesh pockets
- ▶ Fits most 17" (43cm) laptops | Dimension: 19" x 12.5" x 10"

PART NO. **2860109** | Universal Backpack | Black

H. POLARIS®/OGIO® 9800 ROLLER BAG

- ▶ Material: 600-denier PVC/420-denier Dobby Poly PVC
- ▶ SLED (Structural Load Equalizing Deck) System for increased durability and handling in the harshest of conditions
- ▶ Heavy duty oversized wheels with extra clearance
- ▶ Dimensions: 16" x 17" x 36" | Capacity: 9,800 cu. in

PART NO. **2862119** | 9800 Roller Bag | Black



APPAREL SIZING

MEN'S JACKET

SIZE/CODE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	35-38	33	31-33
M / 03	38-41	34	33-35
L / 06	41-45	35	35-38
XL / 09	45-48	36	38-42
2XL / 12	48-52	37	42-45
3XL / 14	52-58	37 1/2	45-52

WOMEN'S JACKET

CODE/SIZE	CHEST	SLEEVE	WAIST
S / 02	34-36	30	24-27
M / 03	36-38	31	27-29
L / 06	38-40	32	29-33
XL / 09	40-42	32 1/2	33-36
2XL / 12	42-44	33	36-40

HELMET SIZING CHART

SIZE	HAT SIZE	INCHES	METRIC	SIZE CODE
XS	6 3/4	21 1/4	54	01
S	6 7/8 - 7	21 5/8 - 22	55 - 56	02
M	7 1/8 - 7 1/4	22 3/8 - 22 3/4	57 - 58	03
L	7 3/8 - 7 1/2	23 1/8 - 23 5/8	59-60	06
XL	7 5/8 - 7 3/4	24 - 24 3/8	61 - 62	09
2XL	7 7/8 - 8	24 3/4 - 25 1/8	63-64	12
3XL	8	25 - 26	65	14

YOUTH HELMET SIZING CHART

SIZE	HAT SIZE	INCHES	METRIC
YTH S	6 1/4" - 6 1/2"	20 1/5 - 20 2/5	51 - 52
YTH M	6 5/8" - 6 3/4"	20 7/8 - 21 1/4	53 - 54
YTH L	6 7/8" - 7"	21 5/8 - 22	55 - 58

MAINTENANCE PARTS

ENGINEERED AND TESTED TO FIT AND PERFORM ON POLARIS MACHINES



2012 MAINTENANCE PARTS

RANGER/RZR/SPORTSMAN



BRAKE PADS

- » High performance in any temperature and condition; wet, dry or mud
- » Designed with the same material used by high end motorcycles



AIR FILTERS

- » 99.9% efficient in blocking dirt in extreme testing (Part # 1240482)
- » Superior filter capacity: traps 32% more contaminants than the closest competitor
- » Costs half as much compared to leading aftermarket brands



DRIVE BELTS

- » Lowest tolerances (.188") provide highest performance
- » The Polaris Kevlar belt provides 2x longer belt life than the competitors 'Heavy Duty' belt



OIL FILTERS

- » The Polaris filter traps particles 64% smaller in size than the competition, resulting in lower levels of contamination in your engine (Part # 2540086)
- » The Polaris filter has 44% less restriction than the competition to ensure adequate lubrication in all conditions



BATTERIES

- » We use only the highest quality batteries
- » Engineered and tested to fit and perform on our machines

RANGER / RANGER RZR								
MODEL	AIR FILTER	PRE-FILTER	BELT	OIL FILTER	BATTERY	BRAKE PAD FRONT	BRAKE PAD REAR	BRAKE PAD PARK
RANGER 4x4 800 XP	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER CREW 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER 4x4,900, Diesel	1240482	N/A	3211135	3070131	4012864	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER 4x4 CREW Diesel	1240482	N/A	3211135	3070131	4012864	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER 6x6 800	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4010630	2203747	2203747	2203147
RANGER 4x4 400	7081308	N/A	3211077	3084963	4012622	2202413	2202413	N/A
RANGER 4x4 500	7081308	N/A	3211113	3084963	4012622	2202413	2202413	N/A
RANGER CREW 500	7081308	N/A	3211113	3084963	4012622	2203747	2202413	N/A
RANGER EV 4x4 48V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER LSV 4x4 48V	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2203747	2202413	2203147
RANGER RZR 600	7081706	N/A	3211143	2540086	4012622	2203318	2202412	N/A
RANGER RZR 800	1240482	N/A	3211113	2540086	4011496	2203318	2202412	N/A
RANGER RZR S	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4011496	2203318	2202412	N/A
RANGER RZR 4	1240482	N/A	3211133	2540086	4011224	2203747	2202413	N/A
RANGER RZR XP	7081622	N/A	3211148	2520799	4011224	2203747	2202413	N/A
RANGER RZR 4 XP	7081622	N/A	3211148	2520799	4011224	2203747	2202413	N/A

SPORTSMAN								
MODEL	AIR FILTER	PRE-FILTER	BELT	OIL FILTER	BATTERY	BRAKE PAD FRONT	BRAKE PAD REAR	BRAKE PAD PARK
Sportsman XP 850	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011496	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman 550	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman 800 EFI	7080595	5811633	3211113	2540086	4011496	2202412	2204088	N/A
Sportsman 500 HO	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2204088	N/A
Sportsman 400 HO 4x4	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2204088	N/A
Sportsman Touring 850 EPS	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011496	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman Touring 550 EPS	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman Touring 500 HO	7080595	5811633	3211113	3084963	4140006	2202412	2202413	N/A
Sportsman X2 850 LE	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011496	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman X2 550	7080595	5811633	3211123	2520799	4011138	2203628	2203628	N/A
Sportsman 6x6 800	7080595	5811633	3211113	2540086	4011224	2202412	2202414	N/A
Scrambler 500 4x4	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A
Hawkeye 400 HO 2x4	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2204088	N/A
Trail Boss 330	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A
Trail Blazer 330	7080595	5811633	3211077	3084963	4140006	2202412	2202414	N/A

DON'T BE FOOLED BY COMPETITORS' PERFORMANCE CLAIMS ABOUT THEIR MAINTENANCE PARTS

Pure Polaris maintenance parts are designed and engineered to optimize your vehicle's performance and deliver THE true High-Performance you demand.

